# Career Programs

**Programs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Ext</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Randy Castello</td>
<td>741-2427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Ken Colson</td>
<td>741-2539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Soroush Ghahramani</td>
<td>741-4097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Jim Henderson</td>
<td>741-4609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, Business related certificate programs, Administrative Office Skills Series, Business in International &amp; Foreign Language Emphasis, Retail Management, Real Estate Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Studies</td>
<td>Terry Shue</td>
<td>741-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Apps, Microsoft Office</td>
<td>Karina Mundurs</td>
<td>741-2414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Arts: Animation</td>
<td>Chris Cryer</td>
<td>741-4013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>Pat Fenton</td>
<td>741-2433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Applications, Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Reporting</td>
<td>Linda Lawson</td>
<td>741-2439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Reporting, Note Reading/Scoping Technologist, Computer Aided Medical Transcription, Legal Transcription Technologist, Legal Secretary, Office Assistant Transcription Technologist, Realtime Stenographic Interpreter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW TO READ THE CLASS SCHEDULE — FALL 2007

#### FD 065
- **Preq:** FD 060
- **Credit/No Credit Option:**
- **Preparation:** Main-902
- **Manual methods of grading production patterns.**

#### 47476
- **Section:** #47476 begins 8/27/06, ends 11/28/06
- **Time:** 1:30 - 3:00 PM
- **J SMITH**

#### LA61
- **Critical Dates:**
  - **13:** 3.0
  - **14:**

#### 9
- **Description of Course:**
- **Grade Code for Course:**
  - **Credit/No Credit Option:**
  - **Credit for satisfactory performance and No Credit for unsatisfactory performance.**

#### 11
- **Days:** Class Meets.

#### 12
- **Section:**
- **Registration Card:**

### Room Designations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room Designation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAS (Applied Arts &amp; Sciences)</td>
<td>- on campus, no room assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ (Administration of Justice)</td>
<td>- (on campus, no room assigned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL (Art Lab)</td>
<td>- (Art Studio)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALTIC (Baltic Room)</td>
<td>- (on campus, no room assigned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BU (Business)</td>
<td>- (Business)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAW LAB (Dine Lab)</td>
<td>- (Dine Lab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUB RM (Club-Room)</td>
<td>- (Club-Room)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH (Child Care Lab)</td>
<td>- (Child Care Lab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMB (Cambell Educational Development Center)</td>
<td>- in the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO (Counseling)</td>
<td>- (Counseling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR (Computer Room, BU Bldg.)</td>
<td>- (Computer Room, BU Bldg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS (Child Studies Lab)</td>
<td>- (Child Studies Lab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP (Extended Opportunity Program &amp; Service)</td>
<td>- (Extended Opportunity Program &amp; Service)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL LAB (ESL LAB)</td>
<td>- (ESL LAB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA (Fine Arts, Theatre Bldg.)</td>
<td>- (Fine Arts, Theatre Bldg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULF (Golf Cage)</td>
<td>- (Golf Cage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA (Language Arts)</td>
<td>- (Language Arts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHS (Leigh High School)</td>
<td>- (on campus, no location assigned)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEN S (Leads High School)</td>
<td>- (Libary Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB (Library Building)</td>
<td>- (Library Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS (Learning Services Building)</td>
<td>- (Learning Services Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU (Music)</td>
<td>- (Music)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFCAMP (off campus, no location assigned)</td>
<td>- (Instructor's office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICE (Instructor's Office)</td>
<td>- (Instructor's Office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE (Physical Education &amp; Nutrition)</td>
<td>- (Physical Education &amp; Nutrition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD LAB (Reading Lab)</td>
<td>- (Reading Lab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARA (on campus, no room assigned)</td>
<td>- (Counseling Center in AAS Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM (Science and Mathematics)</td>
<td>- (Technology Center in AAS Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS (Social Sciences)</td>
<td>- (Technology Center in AAS Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA (Theatre Arts)</td>
<td>- (Technology Center in AAS Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TG (Technology Center)</td>
<td>- (Technology Center in AAS Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV (Technology)</td>
<td>- (Technology Center in AAS Building)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT LAB (Writing Lab)</td>
<td>- (Writing Lab, Reading Lab)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reading, Writing, and ESL labs** are in the Library.
16-week sessions

FALL SEMESTER 2007   August 27 — December 17

Continuing students receive priority by e-mail or in the mail .......................................................... Week of April 10
Web/T-REG priority for continuing students ................................................................................. Beginning April 23 - May 6
Web/T-REG or new, new transfer and former students ................................................................. Beginning May 7
Web/T-REG is available after your priority date up to the day before class starts.
First day of classes ......................................................... Aug. 27

Labor Day Holiday  (All Offices Closed) .................................................................................. Sept. 3
Last day to ADD a class is .............................................................................................................. Sept. 7
Last day to DROP a class without a "W" and with a refund is ...................................................... Sept. 7
Last day to DROP a class without a "W" is ................................................................................. Sept. 14
Deadline to petition for graduation .............................................................................................. Oct. 5
Veterans Holiday  (All Offices Closed) ..................................................................................... Nov. 12
Last day to DROP a class with a "W" is ....................................................................................... Nov. 16
Thanksgiving Holiday  (All Offices Closed) ............................................................................. Nov. 22 - 24
Final exams ................................................................................................................................. Dec. 11 - 17
Semester Break ............................................................................................................................. Dec. 18 - Jan. 1

Grades for Fall 2007 will be available by Web/T-Reg ................................................................. Jan. 11

ACCOUNTING

ACCTG 010 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - FINANCIAL
Rec prep: Math 902. Financial accounting includes basic accounting theory and procedure for a sole proprietorship including analysis of books of original entry and their relationship to the general ledger, financial statements, adjusting and closing the ledger. In addition, financial accounting includes basic accounting theory pertaining to the accounting for merchandise inventory, cash, receivables, plant assets, intangible assets, and current liabilities. Computer application of these topics is also covered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55426</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55427</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55428</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55429</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55431</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55432</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55433</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55434</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55435</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55436</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: SECTION #57108 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, nancy ghodrat fga76@earthlink.net

ACCTG 011 ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS - MANAGERIAL
Preq: Acctg 010. Topics covered include corporations, long-term liabilities, investments, cash flow statements, financial statement analysis, manufacturing, planning, budgeting, and decision analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55430</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55431</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55432</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55433</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55434</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55435</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55436</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 10:35AM</td>
<td>A Murphy 9</td>
<td>N Ghodrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55437</td>
<td>T Ghodrat</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCTG 060A ACCOUNTING FUNDAMENTALS I--QUICKBOOKS
This course will cover the basics of the accounting cycle for a service organization. The steps involved in the recording and reporting process will be taught first in a manual environment and then in a computerized environment using the Quickbooks accounting software package. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55438</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy BU 10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55439</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>6:50PM - 10:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy TC A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55440</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy BU 10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 001   INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
History and philosophy of justice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55441</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy BU 10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor’s website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55442</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy BU 10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor’s website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55443</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy BU 10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor’s website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55444</td>
<td>J Smith</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>A Murphy BU 10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor’s website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/smith After you enroll, you must send your email address to the instructor at jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW
Historical development, philosophy of criminal law and constitutional provisions.

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 003 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Legal process from pre-arrest through sentencing and correctional procedures.

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 004 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE
Origin, development, philosophy & constitutional basis of evidence.

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 005 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Investigation, crime scene searches, recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence.

AJ 006 JUVENILE PROCEDURES
Functions and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile offenders.

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 014 ALCOHOL, NARCOTICS AND DRUG ABUSE
Introduction to problems of substance abuse.

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 015 SEXUAL ASSAULT INVESTIGATION
The investigation of sexual assault crimes.

AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS
This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/aj016. After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor at: jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 021 COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Relation of criminal justice agents and the community.

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/aj021. After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor at: j_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

AJ 023 POLICE REPORT WRITING
Law enforcement reporting procedures.

AJ 035 FIREARMS TERMINOLOGY AND SAFETY
History & development of firearms, types & functions; laws & safety. Those convicted of a felony will be excluded. Credit/No Credit Option.

AJ 036 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE INTERNSHIP-WORK EXPERIENCE SEMINAR
Preq: Must be age 18 or older. Rec prep: Some agencies may bar students w/felony convictions. This is an online class. Administration of Justice pre-service and in-service students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the program through supervised work experience internship at selected criminal justice agencies; industrial or retail security; suicide or rape crisis centers; etc. Background checks will be conducted by most criminal justice agencies. There is one required off-campus orientation meeting (see below). Since this is an online course, arrangements must be made in advance with the instructor if a student is unable to attend the orientation. This class requires a computer, email, and internet access. Credit/No Credit Option.

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. You can find additional class information on the instructor's website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/aj036. After you enroll you must send your email address to the instructor at: jim_smith@westvalley.edu as early as possible to receive additional class information. This is a very popular class. If you do not email the instructor by the first day of class, you may be dropped from the course so waiting students may add. Class BEGINS on the website on 8/27/07.

AJ 041 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS
This course is a survey of the application of scientific methods to the examination, evaluation and explanation of the physical evidence related to a crime. The course will also introduce students to the contributions of forensic anthropology, forensic psychiatry, document analysis, and computer forensics. Case studies will be used to illustrate the application and introduction of forensic evidence in the legal system. Credit/No Credit Option.

NOTE: This class meets ONLY ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. This is not an Angel Course Management class; all work is done via email between the instructor and student. The instructor will email assignments/deadlines to students when the semester officially begins. Students must send their email address to the instructor on or before school begins or they may be dropped. To start, visit the instructor's website and read the syllabus: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/faulstich.

AJ 100G INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS
History of prisons and jails in the United States, general operations of adult and juvenile correctional facilities. Credit/No Credit Option.

NOTE: This class meets at SO Headquarters.

AJ classes continued page 36
**ARCHITECTURE**

**ARCH 020** INTRODUCTION TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
An overview of the profession of landscape architecture.
N 55479 MW 4:25PM - 5:50PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 021A** LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT
Site analysis techniques and site design.
N 55480 MW 5:50PM - 9:00PM G Rock AAS 3 3.00

**ARCH 029A** ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY
World architectural history from 1800 to 1945.
55481 TH 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 3 2.00

**ARCH 030** CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS
This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option.
55482 T 3:00PM - 5:05PM E Janke AAS 3 2.00

**ARCH 031A** ARCHITECTURAL GRAPhICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING
Rec preparation: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55483 THH 5:05PM - 8:15PM E Janke AAS 3 3.00

**ART**

**ART 001A** SURVEY OF WESTERN ART I
Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from prehistoric through Gothic. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 57031 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

**ART 001B** SURVEY OF WESTERN ART II
Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Gothic through Gothic. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 57032 C Reiss ONLINE 3.00

**ART 031B** ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING
Preq: ARCH 031A; rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors/ media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.
57403 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Huang AAS 3 3.00

**ART 032A** INTRO TO ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN
An overview of the field of environmental design, its related professions and current issues. An introduction to the design process. Offered Fall only.
N 55465 W 6:50PM - 9:55PM C Clancy AAS 3 2.00

**ART 033A** ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I
Preq: ARCH 032A and ARCH 044. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an intermediate level of architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to study environmental and visual phenomena through architectural design exercises. Credit/No Credit Option.
55466 MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM C Clancy TC A 3.00

**ART 033B** ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II
Preq: ARCH 032A and ARCH 044. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an intermediate-advanced level architectural design studio. Students have opportunities to design a complex building. Credit/No Credit Option.
57442 MW 12:30PM - 3:40PM S Ghahramani TC F 3.00
NOTE: This section #57303 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course. http://www.westvalley.edu/dl. On the first day of the semester, http://wvmccd.angellearning.com

55488
MW
7:45AM - 9:10AM
Staff
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55489
TTH
7:45AM - 9:10AM
K Arnold
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N
55490
M
6:15PM - 9:25PM
S Hillhouse
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001B  SURVEY OF WESTERN ART II
Painting, sculpture, and architecture in the western world from Renaissance to present. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55494
MW
9:20AM - 10:45AM
C Reiss
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

57300
MW
12:30PM - 1:55PM
Staff
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55496
TTH
9:20AM - 10:45AM
K Arnold
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 001D  ART OF THE 20TH CENTURY
Survey of painting, sculpture & architecture in the western world from the impressionists to the present day. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

57018
TTH
10:55AM - 12:20PM
K Arnold
AAS 10
3.00

ART 003A  WORKSHOP: ART GALLERY & ART MUSEUM OPERATIONS

57020
M
3.4 Wkly hrs by arr
K Arnold
AAS 10
3.00

NOTE: This class meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Redwood Room.

ART 004  ART APPRECIATION
Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55498
TTH
12:30PM - 1:55PM
M Pauker
AAS 10
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N
57299
M
6:00PM - 9:10PM
Staff
CMR RDW 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: This section #57299 will support the Student Center Art Gallery; Fall 2007 exhibition schedule.

ART 004  ART APPRECIATION —HONORS
Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

57298
M
12:30PM - 1:55PM
LIB ILC 3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: To enroll in the above section #57298, please contact the Honors office at (408)741-2614.

ART 007  THE ART OF ASIA
Survey of arts & culture in Asia from prehistory to present. Credit/No Credit Option.

N
55499
T
6:15PM - 9:25PM
S Hillhouse
TA 28
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031A  BEGINNING DRAWING
Introduction to basic drawing skills using various techniques and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

55503
MW
2:05PM - 5:15PM
J Challas
ART 9
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55500
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
Y Chen
ART 9
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55504
TTH
7:45AM - 10:55AM
Staff
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55501
TTH
2:05PM - 5:15PM
K Arnold
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N
55502
TTH
6:15PM - 9:25PM
Staff
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031B  EXPRESSION DRAWING
Rec prep: ART 031A. Refinement of basic drawing skills and development of individual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55505
MW
2:05PM - 5:15PM
R Guzman
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 031C  REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING
Emphasis on rendering a physical likeness of three-dimensional form using a variety of techniques, systems, and media. Credit/No Credit Option.

55506
TTH
10:55AM - 2:05PM
J Challas
ART 9
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 033A  TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN
Introduction to the principles, elements, techniques, and terminology of two-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

55507
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
R Guzman
SM 45
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55508
TTH
7:45AM - 10:55AM
Staff
ART 9
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N
55509
T
6:15PM - 9:25PM
J Challas
SM 45
3.00

TH
6:15PM - 9:25PM
J Challas
CR 1

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55509 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, graphic design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, August 28, at 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

ART 033C  COLOR DESIGN
Rec prep: Art 033A. Refinement of two-dimensional design principles with emphasis on color theory and expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

55510
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
R Guzman
SM 45
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N
55511
T
6:15PM - 9:25PM
J Challas
SM 45
3.00

TH
6:15PM - 9:25PM
J Challas
CR 1

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Section #55511 combines traditional and digital design methods. It is offered for individuals who intend to enter the computer art, graphic design and animation fields. The first meeting is Tuesday, August 28, 6:15 PM in Room SM 45.

ART 035A  BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 031A. Introduction to basic figure drawing from life. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55512
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
L Yang
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035B  INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 035A. Refinement of basic figure drawing skills with emphasis on creative composition and expression. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55513
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
L Yang
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035C  INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 035B. Exploration of personal style in figure drawing. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55514
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
L Yang
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 035D  ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING
Rec prep: Art 035C. Intensified development of a personal artistic style culminating in a cohesive portfolio of figure drawings. Students will also draw the human skeleton and musculature and animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55515
MW
10:55AM - 2:05PM
L Yang
ART 38
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 047A  BEGINNING WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: ART 031B and ART 033C. Introduction of materials/techniques unique to watercolor painting. Credit/No Credit Option.

55516
TTH
2:05PM - 5:15PM
R Guzman
ART 9
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047B  INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: Art 047A. Refinement of styles and color concepts in watercolor painting. Personal development encouraged. Credit/No Credit Option.

55517
TTH
2:05PM - 5:15PM
R Guzman
ART 9
3.00

+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

• PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.

• Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of “C” credit or better.

• RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.
ART 047C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: ART 047B. Mixed media and procedures in watercolor. Personal artistic style and art historical research developed. Credit/No Credit Option.
55518 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 047D ADVANCED WATERCOLOR
Rec prep: ART 047C. Theme development within a personal artistic direction in watercolor. Credit/No Credit Option.
55519 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM R Guzman ART 9 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Students will experiment with a variety of materials in combination with traditional aqueous media approaches.

ART 049A BEGINNING PAINTING
Rec prep: ART 031A and ART 033A. Introduction to basic processes and elements of painting techniques, materials, and tools. Credit/No Credit Option
55522 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
55521 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
55520 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049B INTERMEDIATE PAINTING
Rec prep: ART 049A. Refinement of basic painting skills, paint handling, perspective, composition and color theory. Credit/No Credit Option.
55525 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
55524 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
55523 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049C INTERMEDIATE-ADVANCED PAINTING
Rec prep: ART 049B. Personal style in painting will be explored through studio practice and research. Credit/No Credit Option.
55528 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
55527 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
55526 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 049D ADVANCED PAINTING
Rec prep: ART 049C. Personal artistic direction refined and demonstrated in a cohesive portfolio supported by written and verbal analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.
55531 MW 7:45AM - 10:55AM K Arnold ART 38 3.00
55530 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM G Tolomei ART 38 3.00
55529 F 8:15AM - 2:45PM M Pauker ART 38 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 055 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ARTS
Rec prep: ART 031B and ART 033C. Fundamental theories and methods of creating computer Art and the impact of technology on 20th century art production. This course may be repeated once. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
55532 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM C Cryer TC B 3.00
55531 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM C Cryer TC B 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 057A ANIMATION I
Rec prep: ART 055 or concurrent. Introduction to the production of computer generated animation, fundamental modeling techniques, texture mapping, lighting, rendering, and basic animation concepts. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
55533 TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront Maya 7.0 on the PC platform.

ART 057B ANIMATION II
Rec prep: ART 057A or concurrent. Development of intermediate to advanced Computer Animation skills, object and effects animation including inverse kinematics, and particle simulation. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
55534 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront Maya 7.0 on the PC platform.

ART 060A COMPUTER ARTS: INTERACTIVE DIGITAL VIDEO ART
Rec prep: ART 055. Development of intermediate and advanced techniques for creating interactive digital video art using a variety of media. Linear, non-linear, and interactive processes pertinent to time-based media art will be explored. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
55535 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Cryer TC E 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: This course uses Alias/Wavefront MAYA 7.0, Photoshop, Premiere, and Flash on the PC platform.

ART 065A CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Introduction to basic ceramics handbuilding.
55537 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
55536 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065B CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Rec prep: ART 065A. Compound ceramics/handbuilding methods and techniques.
55538 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
55537 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065C CERAMICS-HANDBUILDING
Rec prep: ART 065B. Development of personal style in ceramics handbuilding.
55540 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
55539 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 065D ADVANCED HANDBUILT CERAMICS
Rec prep: ART 065C. Advanced instruction in ceramics handbuilding, glaze formulation and development.
55542 TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM W Burns ART 32 3.00
55541 TTH 6:15PM - 9:25PM S Rios +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 067A CERAMICS-POPPER'S WHEEL
Basic skills & techniques using the potter's wheel.
55544 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
55543 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
55542 MW 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Ogle +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 067B CERAMICS-POPPER'S WHEEL
Rec prep: ART 067A. Refinement in skills in advanced wheel throwing.
55547 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
55546 MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
55545 MW 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00
55544 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Ogle ART 32 3.00

ART 085A SCULPTURE
Introduction to basic sculpture methods and techniques.
55550 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 085B SCULPTURE
Rec prep: ART 085A Development of a personal style of sculptural design.
55551 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
55550 TTH 2:05PM - 4:15PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 088A METAL SCULPTURE CASTING
Introduction to methods and technologies of metal sculpture casting.
55552 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ART 088B METAL SCULPTURE CASTING
Rec prep: ART 088A Development of a personal style in metal sculpture casting.
55553 TTH 10:55AM - 2:05PM D Ogle ART 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:
Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.
Astronomy

**ASTRO 010 SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY**
Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin, evolution, and structure of the Solar System. Credit/No Credit Option

- 55556 M 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Mendelsohn SM 37 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- 55560 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Mendelsohn SM 37 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- 55558 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Mendelsohn SM 37 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- 55559 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Epperson SM 37 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- N 55557 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff SM 37 3.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ASTRO 010L ASTRONOMY LAB**
Coreq: Astro 010. This lab provides a hands-on approach to learning astronomical data-collection methods, reinforcing concepts learned in Astronomy 010 or 011. This course may not be taken for credit if credit has been earned for Astronomy 02 or Astronomy 011L. Methods include use of the planetarium instrument, celestial globes, "homemade" instruments such as sundials, and astronomical photograph plates of stars and galaxies. Credit/No Credit Option.

- 55562 T 12:30PM - 3:40PM B Mendelsohn SM 47 1.00
- 55561 W 12:30PM - 3:40PM B Mendelsohn SM 47 1.00
- N 55563 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Nelson SM 47 1.00

**ASTRO 011 STELLAR ASTRONOMY**
Rec prep: Math 902. The History of Astronomy. Motions of celestial objects. Descriptive astronomy with emphasis on the origin and evolution of stars and their distribution within galaxies. Modern theories of Cosmology (the origin, evolution, and fate of the Universe). Credit/No Credit Option

- T 55564 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM B Mendelsohn SM 37 3.00
  NOTE: Section #55564 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVDs/videos can be viewed or rented for the semester in the West Valley College Library. This class will meet every other Monday night beginning August 27, 2007.

**ASTRO 012 FIELD ASTRONOMY AT PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT**
Coreq: GEO1 012. Rec prep: Math 902. Intensive weekend field lecture class in general observational astronomy. Credit/No Credit Option

- 55565 F 9:20AM - 12:20PM B Mendelsohn SM 37 1.00
  SECTION #55565 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/05/07
  NOTE: Astronomy 012 is a Credit/No Credit, late-start course and requires concurrent enrollment with Geology 012, #56072. Astronomy meets 9/14 and 9/28. Geology meets 10/12. This astronomy lecture/field class has twelve hours of instruction in the field at Pinnacles National Monument. There will be an overnight car camping trip to Pinnacles on 10/5 and 10/6. A fee is required for camping.

**Biology**

**BIO 010 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY**
Introductory course for non-science majors. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental process of life, including structure and function of cells, plants, and animals; genetics; evolution; diversity and ecology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 011 w/C or better. BIO 010 meets the same general education requirements as BIO 011. Students must have achieved competency in a college level math course.

- 55566 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Geary SM 35 4.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.
- 55567 M 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 35 4.00
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lecture must also enroll in a BIO 010L lab. Students may receive reading and study support for BIO 10 by enrolling in Reading 915: Biology 10.

**BIO 010L INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY LAB**
Required lab for BIO 010 lecture.

- 55572 M 10:55AM - 2:05PM P Svensson SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55573 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55575 T 10:55AM - 2:05PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55576 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55577 W 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Berlani SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55578 W 12:30PM - 3:40PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55579 TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Geary SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55580 TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- 55581 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- N 55582 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Svensson SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.
- N 55583 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff SM 21 0.00
  NOTE: All students who enroll in this lab must also enroll in a BIO 010 lecture.

**BIO 011 HUMAN BIOLOGY**
Introductory biology course that uses humans as the model for understanding and applying the principles and concepts of biology. Not open to students who have completed BIO 010 w/C or better. Bio 011 meets the same general education requirements as Bio 010.

- 55584 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Schrey SM 34 4.00
  M 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Schrey SM 24
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- 55585 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Schrey SM 34 4.00
  W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Schrey SM 24
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- 55586 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Steinhardt SM 34 4.00
  T 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Steinhardt SM 24
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
- 55587 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Steinhardt SM 34 4.00
  TH 10:55AM - 2:05PM A Steinhardt SM 24
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**BIO 012 INTRODUCTION TO ECOLOGY AND WILDLIFE**
Nonmajors course introducing the general ecological principles that integrate all life on earth with emphasis on wildlife populations and their natural history.

- 55588 M 8:30AM - 10:35AM B Thomson SM 24 3.00
  W 8:30AM - 10:35AM B Thomson SM 24
  +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

- **PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.**
- **Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.**
- **RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.**
BIO 015 CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES
This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining human populations in relation to natural resources, their present predicament, and their future outlook. This is a look at the history of conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air. Not open to students who have completed PKMGT 014 w/C or better.

55589 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Thomson SM 24 3.00

BIO 018 MARINE BIOLOGY
Survey of biological principles of marine science.

55590 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 30 4.00
W 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 23
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 022 GENETICS
An introduction to the basic principles and concepts of heredity and their application to plants and animals, with emphasis on the heredity process, pedigrees, mutation, medical genetics, recombinant DNA, biotechnology genomics and population genetics.

55591 T 9:20AM - 12:30PM M Schrey SM 23 4.00
TH 9:20AM - 12:30PM M Schrey SM 23

BIO 024 CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY
An introductory course that examines contemporary issues in biology and their relevance to humans.

55592 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 30 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 036 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR
This course explores different aspects of animal behavior ranging from the hardships of growing up, capturing food, escaping, migrating, navigating, communicating, making homes, competing for mates, courting, sex, taking care of offspring to the complex social behavior found in many animals. Credit/No Credit Option.

55593 T 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Ollinn SM 34 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 041 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY
Preq: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and MATH 106/106R or equivalent. This course introduces the principles and concepts of animal biology. The main focus of the class is on the diversity, ecology, natural history, morphology, physiology, and development of animals with an evolutionary emphasis. This class is designed for biology majors.

55594 TTH 12:30PM - 2:55PM P Svensson SM 30 5.00
TTH 2:05PM - 5:15PM P Svensson SM 23
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 042 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY
Preq: Completion of a college biology course or high school biology course and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A major's course examining principles of biology through comprehensive studies of the major plant phyla, with emphasis on structure, function, ecology and evolution of vascular plants.

55595 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Geary SM 30 5.00
MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM M Geary SM 23
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 043 PRINCIPLES OF CELL BIOLOGY
Preq: Completion of a college biology course, and a college chemistry course, and MATH 106/106R, Intermediate Algebra, or equivalent. A comprehensive course in cell biology, including the principles of cell chemistry and metabolism, structure and function of procaryotic and eucaryotic cells and viruses, molecular genetics, genetic engineering, and hypotheses of the origin of life.

55596 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Berlani SM 30 5.00
TTH 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Berlani SM 20
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 045 MICROBIOLOGY
Preq: Completion of a college biology course and any college chemistry course. Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is an introduction to the characteristics of bacteria, viruses, algae, fungi, yeasts, and protozoa and their relationship to human life. Laboratory emphasizes the morphology, culture, and biochemistry of microorganisms. This is an information competency infocused course.

55597 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Hackworth SM 34 5.00
MW 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Hackworth SM 20
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55598 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Hackworth SM 34 5.00
MW 12:50PM - 4:00PM C Hackworth SM 20
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BIO 047 HUMAN ANATOMY
Preq: BIO 010 or a College or High School biology course. Rec prep: Math 902. Principles and concepts of human anatomy through the comprehensive study of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body. Human cadaveric examination, cat dissection, and microscopic examination of human tissues.

55599 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Norris SM 35 5.00
TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM SM 22

BUSINESS

BUS 005 INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Rec prep: CA 010. Students manage a projects scope from inception to completion in order to successfully organize, implement, and complete project assignments. Credit/No Credit Option.

55600 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Norris SM 35 5.00
MW 10:55AM - 2:05PM N Norris SM 22
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55601 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM Staff SM 34 5.00
MW 3:40PM - 6:50PM Staff SM 22
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

N 57262 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM Staff SM 34 5.00
MW 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff SM 22
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BUS 048 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY
Preq: Bio 047 and completion of any college chemistry course. Rec prep: MATH 106/106R. Principles and concepts of physiology through comprehensive study of the regulation, cellular function, and integration of the major organ systems of the human body.

55602 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Peters SM 34 5.00
TH 9:20AM - 12:30PM C Peters SM 24
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

55603 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Peters SM 34 5.00
TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM C Peters SM 24
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

BUS 049A BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES
Preq: Completion of a college biology science course w/C or better. Credit/No Credit Option.

BUS 049B BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES
Preq: BIO 049A. Rec prep: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

BUS 049C BIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES
Preq: BIO 049B. Rec Prep: Math 902. Practical experience in use and care of lab apparatus.

BUS 050 INTRODUCTION TO QUALITY MANAGEMENT
This course provides students with a general overview of the principles of quality management and continuous improvement. Studies will cover quality improvement techniques used in today's world of selling. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

T 55610 Wkly hrs by arr K Schock TV 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: SECTION #55610 is a full college credit transferable course

BUS 051 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS LAW
This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. Transferable to CSU and UC systems. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57123 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Diamond CR 5 3.00
NOTE: Section # 57123 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.

BUS 052 BUSINESS LAW
This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. Transferable to CSU and UC systems. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57124 MW 12:30PM - 4:45PM L Shoemaker BU 8 3.00
T 57125 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Mirch BU 8 3.00

NOTE: SECTION #57124 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.

BUS 053 BUSINESS LAW
This course surveys legal issues in business regarding subjects including the U.S. court systems, contracts, agency, torts, wills and related legal issues. Required of Business Majors. Transferable to CSU and UC systems. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57126 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Mirch BU 8 3.00

NOTE: SECTION #57126 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.

BUS 055 INTRODUCTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Rec prep: CA 010. Students manage a projects scope from inception to completion in order to successfully organize, implement, and complete project assignments. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57127 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs BU 10 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: SECTION #57127 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.

BUS 060 SALES STRATEGIES
Students study the issues of selling with a focus on general and specific sales strategies used in today's world of selling. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55616 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs CLUB RM 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

N 55617 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM P Stubbs CLUB RM 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

NOTE: SECTION #55617 is a Hybrid course. 8 class sessions will be on campus and 8 sessions will be over the internet.
BUS 051  INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS
This course helps students develop an overall personal concept of the functions of business and its role in society. Equivalent to Business 10 at San Jose State University. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 55619  Wkly hrs by arr  J Henderson ONLINE  3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: SECTION #55618 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. After registering, send your e-mail address to the instructor, Jim Henderson, jim.henderson@westvalley.edu
55618  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM L Shoemaker  BU 12  3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
55617  MW  1:40PM - 3:05PM Staff  LHS 34  3.00
This class meets at Leigh High School Rm 34
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
55617  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM H Diamond  BU 9  3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
T 55620  K Schock  TV  3.00
NOTE: SECTION #55620 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/ DVD's are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or available for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable TV systems. Required orientation meeting on Tuesday August 28, 2007 at 5:00 PM in BU 8.
N 55619  T  6:50PM - 10:00PM N Mercado  CR 1  3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
BUS 054  SMALL BUSINESS START UP AND MANAGEMENT
This course explores the various facets of planning for the opening of a small business and management after start-up. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.
T 55622  K Schock  TV  3.00
NOTE: SECTION #55622 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television. Videos/ DVD's are available for viewing in the West Valley College library or available for rent. This course is also broadcast over most cable TV systems. Required orientation meeting on Wednesday August 29, 2007 at 5:00 pm in BU 8.
55621  TTH  9:20AM - 10:45AM H Diamond  BU 11  3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
BUS 056  MARKETING PRINCIPLES
This course is a survey of marketing concepts which include areas and activities involved in the transfer of goods and services from the producer to the customer. INTERNET RESEARCH ASSIGNMENTS ARE REQUIRED IN THIS COURSE. Credit/No Credit Option.
55623  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM H Diamond  BU 11  3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
BUS 057  STOCK MARKET INVESTMENTS
This course focuses on the fundamentals of making sound security and investment decisions. Internet research to perform stock analysis, portfolio management and investment simulation will be required in this course. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55624  T  6:50PM - 10:00PM R Stewart  CR 3  3.00
BUS 061  BUSINESS AND SOCIETY
A study of ethics, the global environment and the challenges and benefits of business in its interaction with our society. BUS 061 satisfies the A.A. degree covers and integration of business skills and issues, develop decision-making skills, and establish a foundation in business procedures. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 55628  H Diamond ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: SECTION #55628 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins 8/27/07. After registering email instructor, Heidi Diamond, heidiwd24@aol.com
BUS 070  EFFECTIVE OFFICE SKILLS
(formerly Administrative Procedures) This course helps provide comprehensive coverage and integration of business skills and issues, develop decision-making skills, and establish a foundation in business procedures. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 55629  K Dundurs  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: Section # 55629 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, karina.dundurs, karina_dundurs@westvalley.edu
BUS 078  BUSINESS COMMUNICATION
Rec prep: Completion of 905. Basic communication theory and review of grammar and punctuation with the major focus on composing business letters and reports. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 55630  N Mercado  ONLINE  3.00
NOTE: SECTION #55630 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. Go to the college's distance learning web pages for links to the online courses for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link:
http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/
55631  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM H Diamond  CR 2  3.00
BUS 081  ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES
This course surveys successful advertising principles and strategies. Highly recommended for Business Majors. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55632  T  6:50PM - 10:00PM R Groco  BU 7  3.00
BUS 301  BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
This course offers business students learning experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 6-9 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.
55633  Wkly hrs by arr  K Schock  SARA  1.00
BUS 302  BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
This course offers business students working experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 10-14 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.
55634  Wkly hrs by arr  K Schock  SARA  2.00
BUS 303  BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
This course offers business students working experiences in their jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended to all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 15-19 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.
55635  Wkly hrs by arr  K Schock  SARA  3.00
BUS 304  BUSINESS OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
This course offers business students working and learning experiences in jobs relating to their careers and educational goals. Recommended for all Business Majors. You must have a job and work at least 20 hrs. a week to qualify. Credit/No Credit Option.
55636  Wkly hrs by arr  K Schock  SARA  4.00
CHEMISTRY
CHEM 001  GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Preq: Chem 002 w/C or HS Chem w/B; Math 106 or 106R or 1 year HS algebra II. Rec. prep: CHEM 050 (concurrent enrollment is strongly recommended).
Principles of theoretical and structural chemistry.
55663  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM R Shagoury  SM 35  5.00
M  1:00PM - 2:05PM R Shagoury  SM 54  5.00
55664  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM Shagoury  SM 35  5.00
W  1:00PM - 2:05PM R Shagoury  SM 54  5.00
W  2:05PM - 3:55PM R Shagoury  SM 54  5.00
55665  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM I Bozidaravic  SM 30  5.00
TH  1:00PM - 2:05PM I Bozidaravic  SM 54  5.00
TH  2:05PM - 3:55PM I Bozidaravic  SM 54  5.00
N 55666  M  6:00PM - 9:10PM F Hoang  SM 34  5.00
W  5:45PM - 6:50PM F Hoang  SM 53  5.00
W  6:50PM - 10:00PM F Hoang  SM 53  5.00
CHEM 001B  GENERAL CHEMISTRY
55667  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM R Shagoury  SM 34  5.00
T  1:00PM - 2:05PM R Shagoury  SM 54  5.00
T  2:05PM - 3:55PM R Shagoury  SM 54  5.00
CHEM 002 Introductory Chemistry
Preq: Math 106 or 106R or 1 yr HS algebra II. Fundamentals of chemistry.
55669 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Harrison SM 35 4.00
55669 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM B Harrison SM 53
55669 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Harrison SM 35 4.00
55670 N 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Linthicum SM 35 4.00
W 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Linthicum SM 54

CHEM 012A Organic Chemistry
Preq: Chem 1B. Organic chemistry with emphasis on underlying concepts.
55672 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Harrison SM 30 5.00
55672 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM B Harrison SM 52

CHEM 030A Fundamentals of Chemistry
Preq: Math 103 or 103R or 1 year HS algebra. Principles of inorganic chem & an intro to organic chemistry.
55673 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM H Garnel SM 34 3.00
M 12:10PM - 2:30PM H Garnel SM 53
55674 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM H Garnel SM 34 3.00
W 12:10PM - 2:30PM H Garnel SM 53

CHEM 030B Fundamentals of Chemistry
Preq: Chem 030A. Continuation of Chem 030 A with emphasis in the fields of organic & introductory biochemistry.
N 55675 T 4:00PM - 6:05PM P Srinivasan SM 30 3.00
TH 4:00PM - 7:10PM P Srinivasan SM 52

CHEM 050 Chemical Skills
Designed to strengthen basic skills required in Chem 1A. Credit/No Credit Option.
55676 T 1:00PM - 4:10PM I Bozidarevic SM 45 1.00

CHILD STUDIES
NOTE: The Child Studies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:
Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 50

CHS 001 Introduction to Early Childhood Education
This foundation course explores the field of early childhood education from multicultural, socio-economic, and professional perspectives. Students gain experience in an early childhood program serving two to six year olds through assisting teachers, preparing the environment and acquiring the skills necessary to support and enhance curriculum. Students gain an understanding of how the many roles of the teacher and environment impact the growth and development of the child within an emergent play-based curriculum model.
55678 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Hernandez AAS 13 3.00
55719 TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Marshall AAS 13 3.00

CHS 002 Child Growth and Development
An introduction to human growth and development from conception through adolescence including physical growth, language, social-emotional and cognitive development of the child. Theories of development; developmental and cultural contexts; heredity; societal influences and interaction with the environment are discussed. Observation of children is required. (CAN FCS 014) Credit/No Credit Option. This course is designed and recommended for students interested in working in Social Services, Health Services, and Education settings that require skills in family assessment, intervention and referral. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55680 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Hernandez AAS 13 3.00
55681 TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM F Pirofski AAS 13 3.00
N 55679 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM K Moore Wines LHS 18 3.00
NOTE: Section #55679 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 18.

CHS 005 Childhood & Culture
Examines cultural influences on social-emotional, cognitive and physical aspects of child development and behavior. This course satisfies the 2-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option. This course fulfills state requirements for infant care. Credit/No Credit Option.
55690 S 9:00AM - 3:30PM T Shue AAS 48 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55690 BEGINS 09/09/07 CLASS ENDS 10/27/07

CHS 033A Family Development Development
Designed and recommended for students interested in working in Social Services, Health Services, and Education settings that require skills in family assessment, intervention and referral. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55720 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Hinojosa AAS 13 3.00

CHS 034A Introduction to the Child with Special Needs
This course is designed for students who are considering a career in special education or desire to work with children and families with special needs. The course provides an overview of common disabilities of children and the impact on families. Educational issues, techniques, methods of intervention and case management are explored. An examination of public law, the individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA), and the development of the Individual Family Services Plan (IFSP) and individual Educational Plan (IEP) is included. Teaching practices and philosophies of inclusion in child development programs and schools are discussed and adaptations and intervention methods designed. Observation of children is required. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 57222 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM F Zarghami AAS 17 3.00

CHEM 030A FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY
Preceding Math 103 or 103R or 1 year HS algebra. Principles of inorganic chem & an intro to organic chemistry.
55673 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM H Garnel SM 34 3.00
M 12:10PM - 2:30PM H Garnel SM 53
55674 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM H Garnel SM 34 3.00
W 12:10PM - 2:30PM H Garnel SM 53

CHEM 030B FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY
Preceding Chem 030A. Continuation of Chem 030A with emphasis in the fields of organic & intro to organic chemistry.
N 55675 T 4:00PM - 6:05PM P Srinivasan SM 30 3.00
TH 4:00PM - 7:10PM P Srinivasan SM 52

CHEM 050 CHEMICAL SKILLS
Designed to strengthen basic skills required in Chem 1A. Credit/No Credit Option.
55676 T 1:00PM - 4:10PM I Bozidarevic SM 45 1.00

NIGHT CLASSES
T = TELEVISION CLASS
O = ONLINE CLASS
W = WEEKEND CLASS
CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

CHS 087 METHODS OF OBSERVATION IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS
Rec. prep: CHS 002. This course is an in-depth study of techniques to observe and record behavior in educational settings. Emphasis is on the observation of behavior as an integral element within the contexts of the developmental interaction and emergent curriculum models. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55702 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM T Shue AAS 13 3.00

CHS 089 ECE DIRECTOR’S PROFESSIONAL GROWTH NETWORK
This course provides on-going professional support, information and resources for students who are currently administering early childhood programs. N 57227 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Thomas LHS 17 3.00 NOTE: Section #57227 meets at Leigh High School, Rm. 17.

CHS 091 DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with Instructor. Investigations of special interest. Credit/No Credit Option.

CHS 093 DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with instructor. Individual work on special topics. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55709 Wkly hrs by arr T Shue 3.00 NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, subject must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Contact Terry Shue, terry_shue@westvalley.edu

CHN 050A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL MANDARIN CHINESE AND CULTURE
This course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimum of grammar. The course may be repeated once for credit. Credit/No Credit Option.
W 57046 S 3:00PM - 6:10PM Staff LA 25 3.00
N 56677 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff LA 25 3.00

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Note: Prerequisites for certain communication courses are Eng 905 or assessment and may result in eligibility for Eng 001A. For questions, go to the Assessment Office, Counseling Building.

COMM 001 PUBLIC SPEAKING
Preq: ENGL 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with emphasis on composing and delivering effective speeches. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication requirement for IGETC and CSU.
55734 M 2:05PM - 5:15PM A Samuel LA 20 3.00
55731 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00
55721 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 21 3.00
55722 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00
55724 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM R Fujishin LA 21 3.00
55728 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Sanders LA 21 3.00
55733 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Hannigan LA 21 3.00
55725 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Hannigan LA 21 3.00
55727 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Farrell LA 21 3.00
55723 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Sevilia LA 20 3.00
55720 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Farrell LA 20 3.00
N 55730 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM C Franklin LA 21 3.00
N 55729 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM A Samuel LA 21 3.00

COMM 004 SMALL GROUP DISCUSSION
Preq: ENGL 905. Practical experience in the decision-making processes of small groups. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU Area E Requirement. Credit/No Credit Option.

COMM 008 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
A course involving practical communication skills used in one-on-one settings to facilitate effective communication and understanding. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU Area E Requirement. Credit/No Credit Option.

COMM 010 PERSUASIVE SPEAKING—HONORS
Preq: Eng 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. A basic course in communication with an emphasis on composing and delivering effective persuasive speeches. This course satisfies the 3 unit oral communication requirement for IGETC, CSU, and WVC.
55743 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Sanders LA 20 3.00 NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

COMM 012 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION
Preq: Eng 905. This course will trace the importance of culture and its effects on communication. This course satisfies the 3 unit cultural diversity requirement for the AA degree and CSU Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

COMM 020 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE
Preq: Eng 905. Rec. prep: ESL 65LS. Discover, support and present intelligent arguments and reasons. This course satisfies the 3-unit oral communication transfer requirement for IGETC and CSU.

COMM 025 IMPROVING RELATIONSHIPS THROUGH COMMUNICATION
Improve loving relationships through reading about and practicing specific communication skills. This course satisfies the AA degree and CSU transfer Area E requirement. Credit/No Credit option.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CA 002 BUSINESS DRAWINGS AND DIAGRAMS WITH VISIO
Rec. prep: CA 010A. Develop project schedules, organizational charts, office layouts, network diagrams and other informational layouts using Microsoft Visio and its built-in drag-and-drop technique. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55637 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Oda CR 2 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM R Oda CR 2 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: SECTION #56637 BEGINS 10/13/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07

CA 0100 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT FORMATTING
Students have the opportunity to learn how to set up a computer keyboard and/or improve their current keyboarding speed and accuracy. Using Microsoft Word, students will prepare documents such as business letters, memoranda, tables, and reports. This course can’t be taken for more than a total of four times. Credit/No Credit Option.

CA 017 TECHNOLOGY COMPETENCY
Rec. prep: CA 010, CA 020 and/or CA 070. This course is designed for students pursuing technology competency. Students receive instruction in working with the Internet and its uses to produce documents, reports, and other written/presentation materials to support requirements in academic studies and the business workplace. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
55700 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM E Parrott CR 4 3.00

NOTE: SECTIONS BEGINS 9/13/07
CA 028 | MACINTOSH - AN INTRODUCTION
Rec prep: CA 010. Basic operation of the Macintosh: working with desktop, applications programs, files, and printing documents. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55640 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rascov CR 1 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 1
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55640 BEGINS 09/06/07 CLASS ENDS 09/15/07
CA 030 | MICROSOFT OFFICE: WHAT YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW
Rec prep: CA 010. This course is designed for both business users, graduate students and the home user who wants to know the top ten skills needed to be successful with Microsoft Office Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. This course is offered only online. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 55641 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: SECTION #55641 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor karina.dundurs@westvalley.edu
CA 031B | BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING, MICROSOFT WORD
Rec prep: CA 020 or 070. Students will learn the basic operating procedures of a word processing program to produce documents for personal and business use. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55642 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM H Hughes TC A 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55642 BEGIN 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07
W 55643 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM E Postlewait CR 4 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 4
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55643 BEGIN 10/06/07 CLASS ENDS 10/13/07
CA 033 | BEGINNING OFFICE COMPUTING
Rec Prep: CA 010. Introduces students to the use of Windows, Microsoft Word, and Microsoft Excel. Credit/No Credit Option.
W 55644 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Dundurs CR 5 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
CA 041 | DESKTOP PUBLISHING - ADOBE INDESIGN
Rec prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on the uses of Adobe InDesign for document layout and design. Students have the opportunity to learn how to integrate text, graphics, and photographs to create a variety of professional quality finished documents for practical and business use. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55645 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Peltz TC B 3.00
CA 043B | MASTERING ILLUSTRATOR 1 ILLUSTRATOR
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Introduction to digital illustration using Adobe Illustrator. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
O 55646 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55646 BEGIN 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07
NOTE: Section #55646 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and e-mail. Class begins October 2, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, karina.dundurs@westvalley.edu
CA 046B | PRESENTATION, POWERPOINT
Rec prep: CA 020 CA 070. Students will learn to use this comprehensive desktop presentation software program. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55647 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM A Morgan CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 5
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55647 BEGIN 10/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/03/07
CA 046D | INTERMEDIATE MICROSOFT POWERPOINT
Rec prep: CA 010 and CA 020 or CA 070. This is an intermediate Microsoft PowerPoint course for integrating multimedia into presentations. Students will develop presentations incorporating multimedia technology, drawings, clip art, audio, video and animation. Students will also customize PowerPoint’s window and settings. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
W 55649 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM E Postlewait CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 5
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55649 BEGIN 12/01/07 CLASS ENDS 12/08/07
CA 051 | PERSONAL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
Rec prep: CIS 002 or CA 070. This course examines personal computing hardware, operating systems, and software applications from a technical side to enable students to select, install and configure their personal computing system. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55650 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM M Kazaz CR 2 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 2
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55650 BEGIN 10/27/07 CLASS ENDS 11/03/07
CA 062B | BEGINNING SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course introduces students to the capabilities of a spreadsheet program. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55651 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM H Hughes CR 3 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 3
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55651 BEGINS 09/22/07 CLASS ENDS 09/29/07
CA 062G | EXCELLENT WITH EXCEL
Rec prep: CA 010. This online course uses the software program Excel. Students receive instruction in beginning and intermediate spreadsheet procedures for personal and professional use. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 55652 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55652 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, karina.dundurs@westvalley.edu
CA 063B | INTERMEDIATE SPREADSHEETS-EXCEL
Rec preparation: CA 02B. Students will have the opportunity to learn to use the spreadsheet program to solve practical business problems. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55653 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM H Hughes CR 4 2.00
+3.1 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55653 BEGIN 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07
CA 064 | ADOBE ACROBAT AND PDF
Rec preparation: CA 010. This course focuses on using Adobe Acrobat to convert Microsoft documents to PDF. PDF files will be enhanced with bookmarks, thumbnails and links. Digital forms will be created and web documents will be converted to PDF. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55654 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55654 BEGIN 11/06/07 CLASS ENDS 11/12/07
NOTE: Section #55654 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and e-mail. Class begins November 6, 2007. After registering e-mail instructor, karina.dundurs@westvalley.edu
CA 066 | BEGINNING PHOTO SHOP ELEMENTS
Rec preparation: CA 020 or CA 070. Introduces students to basic features of Adobe Photoshop Elements as used for small businesses, amateurs, photographers, and hobbyists. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55655 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM J Rascov CR 5
+3.5 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55655 BEGIN 09/15/07 CLASS ENDS 09/22/07
CA 066A | PHOTO SHOP ELEMENTS 2
Rec prep: CA 066. For amateur photographers, hobbyists, and small businesses, this course goes beyond the basics of Adobe Photoshop Elements to include intermediate features and techniques. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
W 55656 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 5 1.00
S 1:00PM - 4:15PM CR 5
SECTION #55656 BEGIN 10/13/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07
CA 070 | IBM PC - USING MICROSOFT WINDOWS
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of Windows; application programs & utilities. Credit/No Credit Only.
O 55658 Wkly hrs by arr K Dundurs ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55658 BEGIN 09/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07
NOTE: Section #55658 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring Internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor karina.dundurs@westvalley.edu
CA 074 | STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 70% of the web that a search engine ignores. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infuse course. Credit/No Credit Only.
O 55659 Wkly hrs by arr B Proudfoot ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #55659 BEGIN 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/15/07
CA 096 | CREATING WORLDWIDE WEB PAGES 1
Rec preparation: CA 020 or CA 070. Students will explore examples of pages on the Web and create their own home pages using Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML). This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
O 55661 Wkly hrs by arr D West ONLINE 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55661 BEGIN 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 11/01/07

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:
Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.
CA 096I CREATING WEB PAGES WITH DREAMWEAVER
Rec. prep: CA 010, CA 020 or CA 070. Using Dreamweaver, students create dynamic web pages for home, small business, or for personal use, upload to a site, add graphics, and apply other web-building techniques. This class focuses on the home computer user. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55662 8:15AM - 12:30PM J Rascov
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM J Rascov
+6.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55662 BEGINS 11/03/07 CLASS ENDS 11/17/07

COURSE INFORMATION — Fall 2007

CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

CIS 002 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING
Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a first course in computing, introducing students to the concepts and uses of computing applications in business and society. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55710 MW 9:20AM - 11:25AM J Fenton CR 3 4.00
55711 TTH 9:20AM - 11:25AM J Fenton CR 3 4.00
N 55712 W 5:45PM - 10:00PM J Fenton CR 3 4.00

CIS 004A COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (C++ LANGUAGE)
Rec. prep: Math 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using C++. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57131 W 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00
+7.8 Wkly hrs by arr

CIS 004A1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I (JAVA)
Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a beginning course for students planning to major in CIS-Computer Science Option and/or who plan to transfer to a four-year school's Computer Science program. The course includes both lecture and a hands-on programming component using Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

55713 TTH 10:15AM - 12:20PM F George CR 2 4.00
NOTE: DL Lab by arrangement removed - 3/1/07 remove hrs by arr: add co-req course
N 57593 M 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00

CIS 008B1 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING II (JAVA)
Prep: CIS 004A1. Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. This is a continuation of CIS-Computer Science Option and/or planning to transfer to a four-year college or university computer science program. CIS 004A1 introduces concepts of data structures and sorting/searching algorithms. The course includes both lecture and programming in Java. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 55715 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 4.00

CIS 37.5 OBJECTIVE - C PROGRAMMING
Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57579 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff CR 3 3.00

CIS 37.6 COCOA APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
Co Req: CIS 97.1A. Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. The Objective-C programming language, and the underlying C language, is presented from an object-oriented programming perspective. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57591 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff CR 3 3.00

CIS 38.2 C# PROGRAMMING
Co req: CIS 97.1A. Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. The objective of this course is to introduce students to programming in C#, a Microsoft Visual Studio evolution of the C++ programming language. Topics covered in the course include most aspects of C# including object-oriented programming and extensions of the C# language. Credit/No Credit Option.

N 57573 TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM F George CR 2 3.00

CIS 82.5 MAC OS SYSTEM SUPPORT ESSENTIALS
Rec. prep: MATH 106/106R. The course prepares help desk, technical support, system administrators, and software developers to knowledgeably address Macintosh computer operations. Credit/No Credit Option.

57576 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 3.00

CIS 97.1A COMPUTING STUDIES PRACTICUM
Rec. prep: Math 106/106R. CIS Practicum is a co-requisite to CIS lecture courses: students explore in-depth computing application development tools, skills, and work methods through the production of a larger-scale project. During the semester, students develop a project from concept, through design, development, testing, and implementation. At the end of the semester, students present the results of their project. Credit/No Credit Only.

57552 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Fenton CR 3 0.50
N 57551 TH 4:25PM - 6:30PM F George CR 3 0.50

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

COMPUTER NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

See Mission College Schedule of Classes

COUNSELING

COUNS 000A ORIENTATION
A mini course to acquaint the student with the intricacies of the college scene—both academic & social. Credit/No Credit Only.

57358 MW 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50
SECTION #57358 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/10/07
57461 F 8:30AM - 5:15PM Staff BALTIC 0.50
SECTION #57461 BEGINS 10/22/07 CLASS ENDS 12/15/07
NOTE: SECTION #57461 IS AN ESL ORIENTATION FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING STUDENTS.

COUNS 002 ACADEMIC & PERSONAL PLANNING
Includes assessment in reading, English, math and occupational interests. Credit/No Credit Only.

55750 T 2:00PM - 4:05PM W Wong AJ 2 1.00
SECTION #55750 BEGINS 10/23/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07
57315 F 9:30AM - 11:45AM W Wong EOP 3.00
SECTION #57315 BEGINS 10/26/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07

COUNS 005 COLLEGE SUCCESS
This comprehensive course integrates personal growth, academic success, career decision making and problem solving. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

55751 P Clark ONLINE 3.00
SECTION #55751 BEGINS 8/27/07 CLASS ENDS 12/17/07
NOTE: Section 55751 is entirely online. UC/CSU transferable. Information and links to the course are available on http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl After you enroll, go to the course syllabus and follow the detailed instructions carefully.
Instructor email: pauline_clark@westvalley.edu

55754 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff AJ 2 3.00
55755 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Nash EOP 3.00
55756 TTH 9:20AM - 11:45AM L Hernandez EOP 3.00
55753 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Salcido BU 11 3.00
NOTE: Puente Emphasis. Students registered in Section #55753 should be a Puente STUDENT AND ALSO REGISTERED IN EngL 905, Section 55974.

COUNS 012 CAREERS AND LIFE STYLES
In-depth career direction, personal and personality assessment, career exploration and decision making. Credit/No Credit Option.

55763 R Byers ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55763 meets entirely on-line beginning Tuesday, August 28, 2007. For more information visit http://instruct.westvalley.edu/byers/c12/ Registered students need a valid email address on file with Admissions and Records. “Getting Started” instructions will be sent to registered students on Tuesday, August 28, 2007. All Counseling 012 classes require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

55758 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Buendia-Bangle EOP 3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

57316 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Buendia-Bangle EOP 3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

55760 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Eaton AAS 34 3.00
NOTE: All Counseling 012 classes will require the purchase of a career and personality assessment packet from the bookstore. Lab fees may be required.

Continued on page 46

• PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
• Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of “C” credit or better.
• RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.
COURT REPORTING
NOTE: The Court Reporting and Related Technologies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:

Saturday, August 18 (Orientation) 10-1pm BUS 11
Wednesday, August 22 (Information) 6-8pm BUS 11

COURT 007A COURT REPORTING THEORY I
Developability to use electronic steno writer and computer-compatible stenotype theory to write in realtime and read back basic English vocabulary. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

COURT 007B COURT REPORTING THEORY II
Preq: CTR 007A. The student will apply the knowledge developed in CTR 007A and expand the use of prefixes, suffixes and word parts in the realtime writing of a computer-compatible stenotype theory. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Option.

COURT 008A 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Preq: CTR 008B or 007B Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

COURT 008B 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Preq: CTR 008A. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Designed to expand medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

COURT 008C 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Preq: CTR 008A OR 008B. Adv theory concepts to enhance speed development. Focus on legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

COURT 008D 80 WPM SPEED GOAL
Preq: CTR 008A OR 008B OR 008C. Increase speed and expand knowledge of medical terminology. Credit/No Credit Option.

COURT 010A 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Preq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 008S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters and two-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.
### CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

#### CTR 010A 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge, business letters & two-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55779</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>1:15PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 010B 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55780</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>1:15PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 010C 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55781</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>1:15PM - 3:50PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 010D 100 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of instructional materials and testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55782</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 012A 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 012S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55783</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 012B 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 012A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55784</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 012C 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 012A or 012B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55785</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 012D 120 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C. Prepares students for competency goal by use of relevant instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55786</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 014A 140 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 014A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 012S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice materials. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55787</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 014B 140 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 014A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55788</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CTR 014C 140 WPM SPEED GOAL
Prep: CTR 014A or 014B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant materials with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55789</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 3:00PM</td>
<td>P Tchang</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH</td>
<td>E Van Dorn</td>
<td>BU 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit/No Credit</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Speed Goal</th>
<th>Meeting Times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CTR 018A | 180 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 018A or 018B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand English vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only. | 180 WPM    | M 1:15PM - 3:50PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 1:15PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CTR 018B | 180 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 018A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only. | 180 WPM    | M 1:15PM - 3:50PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 1:15PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students. |
| CTR 018C | 180 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 018A or 018B. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only. | 180 WPM    | M 1:15PM - 3:50PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 1:15PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students. |
| CTR 018D | 180 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 018A. Increase competency by dictation from literary sources, jury charge & multiple-voice. Designed to expand medical vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only. | 180 WPM    | M 1:15PM - 3:50PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 1:15PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students. |
| CTR 019A | 180 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 019A or 018B or 018C. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only. | 180 WPM    | M 1:15PM - 3:50PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 1:15PM - 3:50PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Fridays are distance learning days for all students. |
| CTR 020A | 200 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 020A or 018B or 018C. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material with focus on legal vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Only. | 200 WPM    | M 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 12:30PM - 3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. |
| CTR 020B | 200 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 020A or 020B or 020C. Prepare students for competency goal by use of instructional materials & testing. Credit/No Credit Option. | 200 WPM    | M 12:30PM - 3:00PM M Thondson BU 7 6.50  
W 12:30PM - 3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. |
| CTR 020C | 200 WPM Speed Goal                                                         | Credit/No Credit | CTR 020A or 020B or 020C. Increase competency by dictation from relevant material & expand knowledge of general legal terminology. Credit/No Credit Option. | 200 WPM    | W 12:30PM - 3:00PM E Van Dorn BU 7 6.50  
+6.5 Wkly hrs by arr  
NOTE: There is a $10 lab fee required for this course. This class will be offered in a distance learning format. Friday is a distance learning day for all students. |
CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

CTR 026 ADV ENGLISH & OFFICE PRACTICES FOR CTR
Preq: CTR 024A and 024B. Advanced grammar, word usage, communication skills, proofreading & Court Reporting office methods. N 57099 TH 4:55PM - 8:05PM S Coleman BU 9 3.00

CTR 029B ADVANCED COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSCRIPTION B
This class will instruct court reporters and court students in realtime stenographic writing. This course may be repeated three times. Credit/No Credit Only. N 55899 6:00PM - 9:00PM J Fontana OFFCMPS 1.00 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55899 BEGINS 08/19/07 CLASS ENDS 10/23/07 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 030A REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED BASIC DICTIONARY BUILDING
Preq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in basic English text entry and non technical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. Using specialized computer software, students create personal dictionaries of several thousand words. Credit/No Credit Option. +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

CTR 030B REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED LEGAL DICTIONARY BUILDING
Preq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in legal text entry; and legal dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. 55811 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 2.00

CTR 030C REALTIME AND COMPUTER-AIDED MEDICAL DICTIONARY BUILDING
Preq: CTR 06B1 or CTR 006B. Students receive instruction in medical text entry and medical dictionary building on an electronic stenotype machine. 55812 2.6 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 2.00

CTR 042A CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER’S REVIEW I
Preq: CTR 026 and 026 or 036. Preparation for CSR exam with emphasis on medical terminology and codes & rules of court. 55814 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 2.00

CTR 042B CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER’S REVIEW II
Preq: CTR 026 or 034 and 036. Preparation for CSR examination with emphasis on English and legal terminology. 55815 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 2.00

CTR 044 COURT REPORTING APPRENTICESHIP
Preq: CTR 019A or 019B or 018C or 018D or 018S. Transcription production of actual court & deposition proceedings. Mandated by CR Board. Credit/No Credit Only. 55816 3.5 Wkly hrs by arr S Coleman BU 13 1.00

CTR 091 DIRECTED STUDIES
Practice & enhance stenotype skills for exam. Credit/No Credit Only. May be repeated 3 times. 55825 3 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson BU 13 1.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 092 DIRECTED STUDIES
Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class, may enter into a contract for prorated fulfillment of course requirements. Credit/No Credit Only. 55826 6.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Thronson BU 13 2.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 093 DIRECTED STUDIES
Students who have completed court reporting theory and are eligible to enroll for speed building classes, but for reasons of certifiable conditions outside their control, are unable to meet full requirements for credit in speed building class. Credit/No Credit Only. 55827 9.0 Wkly hrs by arr E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 301 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option. 55829 5.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMP 1.00

CTR 302 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option. 55830 10.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMPS 2.00

CTR 303 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option. 55831 15.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMPS 3.00

CTR 304 COURT REPORTING OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Cooperative Work Experience Education offers qualified students working and learning in jobs relating to their career and educational goals (Court Reporting) Credit/No Credit Option. 55832 20.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lawson OFFCMPS 4.00

CTR 501X COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP GOAL 80 NIGHT
Preq: CTR 06B1 or 07B or 050S or 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option. N 55833 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 511X COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 100) NIGHT
Preq: CTR 008A or 008B or 008C or 008D or 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 050S or 050X or 051S. Development of operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option. N 55834 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 7 3.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 521X COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 120) NIGHT
Preq: CTR 010A or 010B or 010C or 010D or 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 051S or 051X or 052S. Skill development in operation of stenotype machine to enable students to pass competency test. Credit/No Credit Option. N 55835 MW 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 11 3.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CTR 531X COURT REPORTING WORKSHOP (GOAL 140) NIGHT
Preq: CTR 012A or 012B or 012C or 012D or 014A or 014B or 014C or 014D or 052S or 052X or 053S. Intensive practice dictation to prepare for competency tests at this leve. Credit/No Credit Option. N 55836 M 6:00PM - 9:25PM E Van Dorn BU 11 3.00 NOTE: THERE IS A $10 LAB FEE FOR THIS COURSE.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (offered Fall 2007)

CHS 005 Childhood and Culture
COMM 012 Intercultural Communications
COUNS 050 Cross-Cultural Perspectives
ENGL 012 African American Literature
ENGL 046 Contemporary American Multi-Cultural Literature
PHIL 021 World Philosophers on Death
PE.TN 051 Dance in America
PSYCH 009 Psychology of Women: A Multicultural Perspective
WS 001 Intro to Women’s Studies; Knowledge Gender and Power

DIGITAL MEDIA/INTERNET SERVICES

Note: The Digital Media/Internet Services Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:
Saturday, August 18 10am-Noon CR 6

DM/IS 001 DIGITAL MEDIA 1
This class provides an overview of careers in Digital Media. The class features video interviews of industry professionals, and students will also conduct Internet research for various assignments. Students will be introduced to various software applications and basic design principles. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only. O 55837 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00 +2.4 Wkly hrs by arr SECTION #55837 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07 NOTE: SECTION #55837 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering, e-mail instructor, Jeff Rascov, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu

DM/IS 003 DIGITAL VISUAL DESIGN
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Understanding design concepts is crucial to producing quality Digital Media products. This course focuses on design basics for communication through all types of Digital Media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. 55838 THH 10:55AM - 12:05PM R Anthony CR 6 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
DM/IS 007 DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION PROCESS
Introducing the business operations of the Digital Media industry, this course focuses on copyright issues, pricing products, finding clients, and developing business plans. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.

W 55839 S 8:15AM - 12:30PM R Anthony CR 6 1.00
S 1:00PM - 5:15PM CR 6 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55839 BEGINS 08/22/07 CLASS ENDS 09/29/07

DM/IS 010C DIGITAL IMAGES: PHOTOSHOP
Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on professional techniques for digital image manipulation including creating digital artwork and image development and preparing digital images for color printing. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
O 55842 Wkly hrs by arr J McIntosh ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section # 55842 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. After registering e-mail instructor, jean mcintosh, jeanjr@racks.com
55840 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Anthony CR 1 3.00
N 55841 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
57269 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM I Razumova CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 010D DIGITAL IMAGES: ADVANCED PHOTOSHOP
Rec Prep: DM/IS 010C. This is an advanced course in digital image manipulation. It focuses on creating original imagery and effective solutions to projects. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
O 55843 Wkly hrs by arr J McIntosh ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section # 55843 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, jean mcintosh, jeanjr@racks.com

DM/IS 010X PHOTOSHOP: NEW VERSION FEATURES
This course provides an exploration of new and enhanced features provided in the latest version of Photoshop and is intended for students with a basic knowledge of Photoshop. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
N 57549 W 6:00PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 4 1.00
SECTION #57549 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 9/24/07

DM/IS 012 ONLINE ENTREPRENEUR
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course reviews setting up an online auction business. Students learn how to set up an online business utilizing the tools and infrastructure required to sell in online auctions. This course also reviews profiles of successful sellers. Credit/No Credit Only.
O 55845 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 1.00
+2.4 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55845 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/1/07
NOTE: Section # 55845 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. After registering e-mail instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 014C DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION: ILLUSTRATOR
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on using Illustrator to create digital illustrations and various kinds of graphics for visual communication. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring technical skills and learning creative strategies for producing a variety of illustrations used in commercial media. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.
55847 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM I Razumova CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 014X ILLUSTRATOR: NEW VERSION FEATURES
This course provides an exploration of new and enhanced features provided in the latest version of Adobe Illustrator and is intended for students with a basic knowledge of Illustrator. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Only.
N 57550 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM R Anthony CR 1 1.00
SECTION #57550 BEGINS 10/1/07 CLASS ENDS 10/29/07

DM/IS 021A WEB DEVELOPMENT
Rec Prep: CA 070. This course focuses on web site production and development using X-HTML, HTML, and CSS. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
O 55851 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 021B WEB DEVELOPMENT
Rec Prep: DM/IS 021A. This course extends the DM/IS 021A focus on web site production and development using PHP and MySQL by adding more complex web application requirements. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
55852 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff CR 6 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 023 WEB DESIGN: DREAMWEAVER
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This class introduces the design and development of web sites. Dreamweaver, a html editor enables users to efficiently design, develop and maintain websites. Students will learn how to design a domain name and set up web hosting. Students will have the opportunity to develop a professional quality web site. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
O 55854 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section # 55854 is an online course requiring internet access and email. After registering email instructor, jeff rascov, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu
55853 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Rascov CR 5 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 028 WEB DEVELOPMENT: DREAMWEAVER
Rec prep: DM/IS 023A. In this advanced Dreamweaver class students will use CSS to design the user interface for web sites. The course also covers how to connect web pages to databases using XML and PHP. Students will build their own SQL database and program dynamic web pages. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to learn how to connect web page forms to databases and other user centered Web 2.0 content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
O 57270 Wkly hrs by arr K Carey ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section # 57270 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering email instructor, kelly carey, wvcweb1@yahoo.com

DM/IS 024 INFORMATION AND CONTENT DESIGN FOR THE WORLD WIDE WEB
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on learning to present information on web sites by creating user analysis, logical navigation, and responsive feedback mechanisms for effective interaction. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit only.
O 57272 Wkly hrs by arr S Ajam ONLINE 1.00
SECTION #57272 BEGINS 10/08/07 CLASS ENDS 11/05/07
NOTE: Section # 57272 MEETS ONLY ONLINE requiring internet access and email. Class begins October 8, 2007. After registering email instructor sam ajam, sam@bizzwithbuzz.com

DM/IS 025 INTERNET MARKETING
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Getting the right user to find your website is key to marketing on the Internet. This course focuses on preparing websites for submission to search engines, marketing, advertising and domain name issues. This course is WVC degree and certificate applicable.
O 55855 Wkly hrs by arr J Rascov ONLINE 1.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #55855 BEGINS 11/12/07 CLASS ENDS 12/10/07
NOTE: Section #55855 is an online course requiring internet access and e-mail. After registering e-mail instructor, Jeff Rascov, jeff_rascov@westvalley.edu

DM/IS 029 PUBLICATION DESIGN AND PRINT
Rec Prep: DM/IS 020 and DM/IS 070. This course focuses on using applications such as Photoshop, and Illustrator in conjunction with InDesign to create newsletters, brochures, and booklets. Emphasis is placed on concept development, production and printing methodologies. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
57547 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff CR 1 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

DM/IS 057A DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING: PREMIERE PRO
Rec Prep: CA 020 or CA 070. This course focuses on video editing using Adobe Premiere. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
N 55859 T 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Rascov CR 6 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:
Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.
DM/IS 062A  FLASH: CREATING INTERACTIVE WEB PAGES
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070 and DM/IS 058A. Macromedia Flash is the premiere animation and authoring tool for the creation of interactive multimedia web sites. With Flash Professional 8, students will have the opportunity to learn how to design and author interactive content rich with video, graphics, and animation for websites or mobile content. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
55861 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Anthony CR 5 3.00 +2.6 Wky hrs by arr

DM/IS 066  DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Audio and video web sites are a major destination on the Internet today. This course introduces students to writing, shooting and producing digital video projects. Students will learn to digitally edit video and audio for delivery on DVDs, iPods, and the Internet. Other topics in the class include how to post content to youtube, emusuc, and google. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
57271 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Rascoev CR 1 3.00 +2.6 Wky hrs by arr

DM/IS 080  COMMERCIAL WEB SITE PROJECT
Rec prep: DM/IS 027, DM/IS 02 or DM/IS 023, and DM/IS 021A. Understanding the production of web site development is critical to success within the field of Digital Media. This course focuses on planning, designing, developing, and testing client-based commercial web sites. This course is West Valley College degree and certificate applicable.
57293 MW 12:20PM - 1:55PM J McIntosh CR 6 3.00 +2.6 Wky hrs by arr

DM/IS 091  DIRECTED STUDIES
Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.
55869 CR 1 1.00

DM/IS 092  DIRECTED STUDIES
Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.
55862 CR 1 1.00

DM/IS 093  DIRECTED STUDIES
Directed studies are investigations of special interest to the student which are related to, but not included in, regular courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.
55861 CR 1 1.00

DISABILITY AND EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM (D.E.S.P.)
D.E.S.P.—ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES
D.E.S.P.—LEARNING SKILLS COURSES
D.E.S.P.—COMMUNICATION DISABILITY COURSES
D.E.S.P.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION ADAPTED (See Physical Education)

D.E.S.P.—ADAPTED COMPUTER COURSES

LS 901A  COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION
Improve basic academic skills and/or cognitive processes. Learn computer keyboard (typing skills), especially recommended for those who need to build basic skills with a modified pace or teaching method. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
56208 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Gibson LS 1.00
NOTE: $5 lab fee required at the time registration
56209 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 1.00
NOTE: $5 lab fee required at the time of registration
56210 TTH 10:45AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 1.00
NOTE: $5 lab fee required at the time of registration

LS 908A  COMPUTER BASICS
This course introduces students to computers and how they are used at home, at school, and in the workplace. Students have the opportunity to become comfortable with computers and certain selected software through hands-on operation in a lab setting. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
57438 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM L Gibson LS 2.00
NOTE: Introductory Level

LS 908B  ADVANCED COMPUTER BASICS
This course includes a brief overview of core concepts of the Windows operating system, Microsoft Office, e-mail, attachments and file manipulation. Students have the opportunity to participate in online forums and download software from the Internet. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
57439 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Gibson LS 2.00

D.E.S.P.—LEARNING SKILLS COURSES

LS 001  LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE AND LIFE
In this course, students learn and apply learning strategies to increase their effectiveness, both in the classroom and in day-to-day life activities. Major subjects include: goal setting, time management, listening and note-taking skills, memory techniques, reading improvement, test-taking, improving concentration, learning styles and stress management. Credit DOES APPLY to the associate degree, Credit/No Credit Option.
56200 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Colson AJ 1 3.00

LS 930A  ASSESSMENT FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES
Evaluation by a professional Learning Specialist to assess for possible learning disabilities. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
56213 Wkly hrs by arr J Colson LS 0.50
NOTE: To enroll in this course for assessment for learning disabilities, you MUST contact the Disability and Educational Support Program (DESP) at 741-2010. You will be scheduled for an appointment with a DESP counselor or learning disability specialist and if it is determined that you would benefit from assessment, and if there are still spaces, you will be enrolled. Enrollment will NOT be through Tel-Reg or Web-Reg.

LS 931B  EFFECTIVE MATH LAB
Designed to provide for the specific application of math learning strategies for algebraic, and other mathematical course work. Taken concurrently with a Math Department class. May be repeated 3 times. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
57323 Wkly hrs by arr G Ethers LS 0.50
NOTE: This course is highly recommended as supplemental support for DESP students in Math 106, section 56332
57324 M 8:05AM - 9:10AM Staff LS 0.50
NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 90P, Pre-Algebra. In addition, optional tutoring will also be available on Wednesday 8:05 - 9:10 am for students enrolled in this section.
57325 T 8:05AM - 9:10AM Staff LS 0.50
NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 103, Elementary Algebra. In addition, optional tutoring will also be available on Thursday 8:05 - 9:10 am for students enrolled in this section.
57326 W 8:05AM - 9:10AM R Wong LS 0.50
NOTE: Supplemental support for DESP students in Math 10, Elementary Statistics.

LS 941B  EFFECTIVE SENTENCE AND PARAGRAPH WRITING
This is a basic writing course designed to meet educational needs of students with learning difficulties. Paragraph development and organization and basic grammar and punctuation are addressed. Credit/No Credit Only.
56242 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Miller AAS 37 3.00

LS 941C  EFFECTIVE ESSAY WRITING
Rec prep: Basic Skills Level I: Sentences, simple paragraphs or ENGL 903 or ESL 64GW. This is a basic writing course designed to meet the educational needs of students with learning disabilities who exhibit written language difficulties. The course addresses essay development and organization, and includes review of basic grammar and punctuation. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.
56243 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Colson DESP TU23 3.00
56244 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Miller DESP TU23 3.00

LS 942  EFFECTIVE CRITICAL READING
This course is designed to teach critical reading skills to students who have reading difficulties due to a learning disability. It stresses the practical application of strategies to improve reading comprehension. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.
56245 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff DESP TU23 3.00

LS 943A  WRITING SUPPORT LAB A
This is a lab course to support students enrolled in English 001A. Designed to meet the educational needs of students with disabilities, it stresses the practical application of strategies to compensate for the disability and its effect on reading and written language. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.
56246 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Miller LS 1.00

Continued on page 52
NOTE: This course is highly recommended as optional support for DESP students in English 1A, section 55989 (MW 12:30 pm) or section 55991 (TTH 2:05 pm) with Rebecca Cisneros.

55826 M 10:05PM - 1:05PM M Fariss OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: This section is taught at the Jewish Community Center in Los Gatos.

DRAFTING

DRAFT 050  BEGINNING DRAFTING
Basic materials & fundamentals of drafting. Credit/No Credit Option. 55871 TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM T Sanford AAS 42 2.00

DRAFT 051A  TECHNICAL DRAFTING-BEGINNING
Preq: Math 902 or 1 yr HS math and DRAFT 050. Practice in orthographic projections (multi-view), primary auxiliaries, and some sketching and lettering. Credit/No Credit Option. 55872 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

DRAFT 051B  TECHNICAL DRAFTING-INTERMEDIATE
Preq: Draft 51A. Orthographic projection, secondary auxiliaries, threads & fasteners. Credit/No Credit Option. 55873 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

DRAFT 073  AUTOCAD - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Rec prep: Math 902 or concurrently. This course is an introduction to computer-aided drafting using Auto-CAD on the PC. The course emphasis will be in the construction of 2D drawings. This course is designed for students with no prior computer experience. This course is West Valley College AA/AS degree and certificate applicable. Credit/No Credit Option.

55874 TTH 8:15AM - 10:45AM T Sanford TC F 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
55875 TTH 10:55AM - 1:25PM W Huang TC F 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

ECONOMICS

ECON 001A  PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of the economic system as a whole. Credit/No Credit Option. 55891 Wkly hrs by arr S Liu ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www/westvalley.edu/wvc/dl Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

55880 W 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kea S 61 3.00
55882 W 7:45AM - 9:10AM B Truongson S 61 3.00
55878 W 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Liu S 61 3.00
55879 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Liu SS 61 3.00
55883 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D De Freitas SS 55 3.00
N 57113 TTH 5:45PM - 7:10PM D Sanford CMB MPL 3.00
NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Education Development Department in the Maple room.

55884 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM D Sanford SS 61 3.00

ECON 001B  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option. 55891 Wkly hrs by arr J Kea ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www/westvalley.edu/wvc/dl Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

55889 W 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Truongson LA 10 3.00
55885 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM D De Freitas SS 61 3.00
55886 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Liu SS 61 3.00
55887 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Liu SS 61 3.00
55890 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Kea SS 61 3.00

ECONOMICS
**ECN 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS**
Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option.
55888 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Kea LIB ILC 3.00
NOTE: To enroll in this course, please contact the Honors office at (408) 741-2614. This class meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

**ENGINEERING**

**ENGR 010 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING**
This course will introduce first-year engineering students to experimentation, data analysis, basic computer skills, and, most importantly to engineering design, and to the engineering profession.
55989 MW 7:45AM - 10:15AM T Sanford TC F 4.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
55988 T 4:00PM - 6:30PM N Djordjevic TC F 4.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

**ENGR 020 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**
Orthographic projection, sections, auxiliaries, dimensioning and a project. Both drawing board and CAD techniques will be utilized. Primarily for engineering transfer students.
55990 TTH 12:30PM - 3:40PM T Sanford AAS 42 3.00

**ENGR 021 PROGRAMMING FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS**
Course requires Math 0009A. Introduction to computer science using the C++ and algorithmic programming language, with a focus on science engineering problems. Topics include program design, development, documentation, algorithms, and elementary data structures.
N 55891 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM R Gerola TC E 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

**ENGR 023 VECTOR MECHANICS**
Prep: PHYS 004A. Vector Mechanics is the application of static principles for solution of problems with particles, trusses, frames, cables, and other structural components under concentrated and distributed force systems.
N 55992 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Djordjevic AAS 16 3.00

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION**
Prep: Proof of assessment or CR in Eng 90S. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.
O 55910 Wkly hrs by arr L Lerma ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section meets only ONLINE using the Internet and the ANGEL course management system. If the class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding. After registering, get general information by going to the college's distance learning web site at http://wvmccd.angellearning.com and clicking on ONLINE COURSES. To begin the class on the first day of the semester (8/27/07), you can access ANGEL either by going directly to http://instruct.westvalley.edu/kalivitis/vicky_kalivitis.htm
O 55923 Wkly hrs by arr V Kalivitis ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55923 meets ONLINE using the Internet. An orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27/07 at 3:00 p.m. in the CFW lab, Library building, WVC campus. This course requires access to the Internet, a computer and Microsoft Word. To access the course, go to the college's distance learning website www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and clicking on ANGEL at http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and clicking on HOW TO LOGIN TO ANGEL.
O 55924 Wkly hrs by arr V Kalivitis ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55924 meets ONLINE using the Internet. An orientation will take place on Monday, 8/27/07 at 3:00 p.m. in the CFW lab, Library building, WVC campus. This course requires access to the Internet, a computer and Microsoft Word. To access the course, go to the college's distance learning website www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and clicking on ANGEL at http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and clicking on HOW TO LOGIN TO ANGEL.

**ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION**
Prep: Eng 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Eng 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.
O 55939 Wkly hrs by arr L Harris ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55939 meets only ONLINE and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 8/27/07. After registering, go to www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on the ONLINE COURSES link and "How to log in to Angel" for further instructions. An optional orientation will take place on Tuesday, August 28 from 6-7:30 p.m. in the CFW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing Lenore_Harris@westvalley.edu
O 55940 Wkly hrs by arr L Lerma ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #55940 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins on 8/27/07. After registering, go to www.westvalley.edu/dl/ and click on "How to login in to Angel" for further instructions. Students may also click the ONLINE courses link to access the instructor's contact information. If the class is full, please e-mail the instructor for information about adding.

**CONTINUED ON PAGE 54**
ENGL 005A SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
Rec. prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of literature & Beowulf through the 18th century and Dr. Johnson. Credit/No Credit Option.
55949 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Gerzanics LA 33 3.00
NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS class, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614.

ENGL 006A WORLD LITERATURE—HONORS
Rec. prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of World literature from the early Greeks to the 17th century. Credit/No Credit Option.
57119 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM D Gray LA 33 3.00
NOTE: To enroll in the above HONORS course, please contact the Honors Office at (408)741-2614. Section #57119 will utilize the Internet and the ANGEL learning management system. To access the ANGEL site, use the following URL: http://wvmccd.angellearning.com

ENGL 007A AMERICAN LITERATURE
Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of Major American writers from the colonial period through the Civil War. Credit/No Credit Option.
55951 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Maia LA 37 3.00

ENGL 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE
Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines African American literature from the 1700’s to the present with emphasis on the development of a significant body of literature by new world Africans in America. Satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for the AA/AS degree. Credit/No Credit Option.
57118 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Harris LA 37 3.00

ENGL 041 LITERATURE AND FILM
Rec. prep: Engl 001A. This course examines cultural, artistic, and historical aspects of selected works of literature and film. Course focus will vary. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
57120 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM B Davis LIB ILCLC 3.00
Section# 57120 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom which is located in the Library annex across the hall from the TV Studio.

ENGL 046 CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN MULTI-CULTURAL LITERATURE
Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines contemporary and modern American literature written by at least three of the following groups: African American, American Indian, Asian American/Pacific Islander, Latino/Chicano, European American, and Middle Eastern American. Satisfies the Cultural Diversity requirement for the AA/AS degree. Credit/No Credit Option.
55955 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Schulte LA 37 3.00

ENGL 047 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY
Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course examines the elements of poetry through reading, analyzing, and discussing selected poems and writing analytical papers. Credit/No Credit Option.
57117 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Abate LA 37 3.00

ENGL 070A CREATIVE WRITING
Preq: Eligibility for ENGL 001A. Rec. prep: Completion of ENGL 001A. This course includes study and practice of the techniques involved in writing fiction and poetry, discussion of the work of various professional writers, and analysis and criticism of student writing during class workshops. Credit/No Credit Option.
55958 Wkly hrs by arr L Harris ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: An optional orientation will take place on Wednesday, August 29 from 6-7:30 p.m., CAW Lab, Library Building, WVC campus. If the class is full when you try to register, request to add by emailing lenore_harris@westvalley.edu. This ONLINE course requires access to the Internet, a computer, Microsoft Word or .txt or .rtf files. Before class starts, find the required textbook at westvalley.bkstore.com. On the first class day, go to <http://www.westvalley.edu/>, click on "How to log in to Angel."
NOTE: This class is completely online and uses the ANGEL course management system. To register, go to www.westvalley.edu/ and click on "How to Log in to ANGEL" and sign on to English 905, Section #55978. You will find the syllabus and further instructions. Please note that there are two REQUIRED face to face meetings: an orientation on Tuesday, August 28 at 6:00 p.m. in the CAW Lab and the final exam on Tuesday, December 4 in the CAW Classroom.

55970 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM K Wallace LA 40 3.00
55970 MW 2:05PM - 5:15PM CAWLAB 3.00
SECTION #55970 BEGINS 10/4 CLASS ENDS 12/6/07
NOTE: Section #55970 is linked to English 903, Section #55964. Students must enroll in both classes.

55966 M 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Condon LA 40 3.00
55966 W 9:20AM - 10:45AM CAWLAB
55967 M 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Gray CAWLAB 3.00
55967 W 9:20AM - 10:45AM LA 40
NOTE: Section #55967 uses Angel, the online course management system.

55968 M 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Boudreaux LA 40 3.00
55968 W 10:55AM - 12:20PM CAWLAB
NOTE: Students enrolling in section #55968 must also be enrolled in the Success Program which has an African American emphasis.

55969 M 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Gray CAWLAB 3.00
55969 W 10:55AM - 12:20PM LA 40
NOTE: Section #55969 uses Angel, the online course management system.

55971 T 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Mayerhofer CAWLAB 3.00
55971 TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM LA 40
55972 T 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LA 40 3.00
55972 TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM CAWLAB
55973 T 10:55AM - 12:20PM V Kalivitis CAWLAB 3.00
55973 TH 10:55AM - 12:20PM LA 40
55974 T 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Burrill LA 40 3.00
55974 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM CAWLAB
NOTE: Students enrolling in Section #55974 must also be enrolled in the Puente program and in Counselor S Section #55753.

55975 T 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Kalivitis CAWLAB 3.00
55975 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM LA 40
57122 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM Staff LA 35 3.00
N 55976 W 6:00PM - 7:30PM D Temkin CAWLAB 3.00
55976 W 7:30PM - 9:10PM LA 40

ENGL 980D COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING
This lab course is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55985 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGL 980C COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING
This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55986 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGL 980D COMPUTER ASSISTED WRITING
This lab is a co-requisite for ENGL 905. Through a self-paced, individualized program of assignments, students will have the opportunity to gain additional insights into the writing process and enhance writing skills developed in ENGL 905. Credit earned in this course does not apply to an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Only.

55987 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr C Torres CAWLAB 0.50

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 068 PRONUNCIATION SKILLS
Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL 963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Speech assessment & intensive practice in speech sounds, stress, rhythm & intonation. Credit/No Credit Only.

55993 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM G Barta LA 41 3.00

ESL 65GW COMPOSITION IN ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Preq: ESL 64GW or ESL 964GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65LS & ESL 65RV concurrently. Develop fluency in writing paragraphs & essays. Credit/No Credit Option.

55994 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Wilson LA 22A 3.50
N 55995 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM Staff LA 22A 3.50

ESL 65LS ACADEMIC LISTENING & SPEAKING
Preq: ESL 64LS or ESL 964LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65RV and ESL 65GW concurrently. Guidance & extensive practice in listening & speaking in academic & professional settings. Credit/No Credit Option.

55996 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Butler LA 22A 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 65RV ACADEMIC READING AND VOCABULARY
Preq: ESL 64RV or ESL 964RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 65GW & ESL 65LS concurrently. Continuation of ESL 64RV with longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.

55997 F 9:30AM - 12:40PM P Butler LA 41 3.00
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 960 FOUNDATIONS IN ESL
Preq: Qualifying score on the ESL placement test. This course provides basic functional practice in reading, writing, listening, speaking, and grammar for low-beginning level ESL students. It also provides preparation for placement into ESL 961 classes. Credit/No Credit Option.

55998 MT/TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ryan LA 41 6.00

ESL 961GW BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 1
Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961RV and ESL 961LS concurrently. Learn & use basic grammar & write simple sentences. Credit/No Credit Option.

55999 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Ryan LA 22A 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
57091 TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Dang LA 34 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56000 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Mitevska LA 41 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 961LS BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1

56001 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LA 34 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56002 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Pampuch LA 34 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 961RV BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 1
Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 961GW and ESL 961LS concurrently. Read and understand sentences written in English. Credit/No Credit Option.

56003 F 9:30AM - 12:40PM S Ortega LA 34 3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
ESL 992GW  BASIC GRAMMAR AND WRITING 2  
Preq: ESL 61GW or ESL 962GW completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS & ESL 962RV concurrently. Study and practice simple and compound sentence patterns in written English. Credit/No Credit Option.
56004  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM G Barta LA 41  3.00  
56005  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM G Barta LA 41  3.00  
N 57090  M  6:30PM - 9:00PM T Khieu LA 41  3.00

ESL 992LS  BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 2  
Preq: ESL 992LS or ESL 963LS of completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962RV & ESL 962GW concurrently. Continue improvement of listening comprehension & speaking skills. Credit/No Credit Option.
56006  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM A Wasserbauer LA 34  3.50  
N 56007  T  6:30PM - 9:00PM A Wasserbauer LA 34  3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 992RV  BASIC READING AND VOCABULARY 2  
Preq: ESL 61RV or ESL 961RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 962LS & ESL 962GW concurrently. Improve understanding of ideas in short readings & increase vocabulary. Credit/No Credit Option.
56008  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM S Ortega LA 34  3.00

ESL 993GW  SENTENCE DEVELOPMENT  
Preq: ESL 992GW or ESL 962GW completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963RV concurrently. Study & practice compound & complex sentence patterns in written English. Credit/No Credit Option.
56011  MW  12:30PM - 1:55PM G Barta LA 41  3.00  
56010  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM G Barta LA 41  3.00  
N 57287  W  6:30PM - 9:00PM T Khieu LA 41  3.00

ESL 993LS  ORAL COMMUNICATION 1  
Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL 963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963GW & ESL 963RV concurrently. Develop oral communication skills in social/vocational situations. Credit/No Credit Option.
56012  MW  10:55AM - 12:20PM S Ortega LA 34  3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr  
N 56013  M  6:30PM - 9:00PM S Ortega LA 34  3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 993RV  INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 1  
Preq: ESL 62RV or ESL 962RV of completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963LS & ESL 963GW concurrently. Learn to understand phrases and to read longer & more complex material. Credit/No Credit Option.
56014  TTH  12:30PM - 1:55PM D Ryan LA 34  3.00

ESL 994GW  PARAGRAPHS  
Preq: ESL 63GW or ESL 963GW or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964LS & ESL 964RV concurrently. Learn to write varied, complex sentences & paragraphs. Credit/No Credit Option.
56017  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM K Ordon LA 25  3.00
N 56019  M  3:00PM - 4:30PM Staff LA 22A  3.00

ESL 994LS  ORAL COMMUNICATION 2  
Preq: ESL 63LS or ESL 963LS or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 963GW & ESL 963RV concurrently. Continued development of oral communication skills in social, business, &/or academic situations. Credit/No Credit Option.
56020  TTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM S Ortega LA 34  3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr
N 57286  W  6:30PM - 9:00PM Staff LA 34  3.50
+2.0 Wkly hrs by arr

ESL 994RV  INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY 2  
Preq: ESL 64RV or ESL 964RV or completion of ESL assessment. Rec ESL 964GW & ESL 964LS concurrently. Learn to analyze articles & identify main ideas. Credit/No Credit Option.
56021  F  9:30AM - 12:40PM D Ryan LA 22A  3.00

ESL 975A  ESL SKILLS LAB  
Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
56023  2.0 Wkly hrs by arr S Ortega ESL LAB 0.50

ESL 975B  ESL SKILLS LAB  
Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
56024  2.0 Wkly hrs by arr A Wasserbauer ESL LAB 0.50

ESL 975C  ESL SKILLS LAB  
Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

ESL 975D  ESL SKILLS LAB  
Preq: Completion of ESL assessment. Individualized programs to assist students with language skills. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY  
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

FASHION DESIGN AND APPAREL TECHNOLOGIES  
The Fashion Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:
Wednesday, August 22  6-8pm  AAS 40

Box 1
Computer Aided Manufacturing Courses (GT)
Lab by arrangement for FD 017 may be completed during regular Technology Center hours. However, a Lab Aide for this course may be available only during the following times:

Where:  Technology Center Room TC-A
When:  T/TH 4:00 - 6:00pm

Box 2
Fashion Design Apparel Lab Hours
To complete the lab by arrangement hours for FD050, 054, 060, 062, 067 and/or 076, students must choose from the times listed below. (These are the ONLY times the Fashion Design Apparel Lab will be open):

Where:  Fashion Design Apparel Lab, AAS 40-41
When:  M  12:30am - 2:00pm (8/27/07-10/1/07) ONLY
       T  9:30 - 12:30pm and 6:00 - 9:00pm
       W  12:30am - 2:00pm and 7:30 - 9:00pm
       TH  2:00 - 6:00pm
       F  12:30 - 3:30pm

FD 017  PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT  
Rec prep: FD 011, or CA 020 or CA 070 or experience working in a Windows environment and FD 054; Math 902. Computer techniques for creating garment specification packages for apparel manufacturing. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56027  T  6:00PM - 9:20PM T Keller TC A 1.00
+1.2 Wkly hrs by arr
SECTION #56027 BEGINS 08/28/07 CLASS ENDS 09/25/07
NOTE: For Gerber Technology Lab hours, see Box #1 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.

FD 027  PROFESSIONAL IMAGE  
This course consists of wardrobe coordination and business etiquette practices for professional and contemporary life styles. Theories of color harmony, individual coloring, proportion, line and design for individual figures and faces will be presented in the context of projecting a professional image in a business environment. Information presented in this course is particularly applicable for those in all professional careers. (Formerly BUS 222). Acceptable for credit: CSU. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area E. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56029  M  6:00PM - 9:10PM R Anger AAS 48  3.00
NOTE: $5 lab fee required at time of registration.
N 57405  W  6:00PM - 9:10PM R Anger CMB OAK 3.00
NOTE: $5 lab fee required at time of registration. Section 57405 meets at the Campbell Educational Development Department, Room Oak.

FD 030  INTRODUCTION TO FASHION DESIGN  
In-depth info about FD industry, design development, apparel production and requirements for employment in the industry. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56030  T  6:00PM - 9:10PM C Singletary AAS 48  3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:
Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.
FD 030A  SUCCESS STRATEGIES
This course will help students to succeed both academically and in the workplace. A variety of exercises will be employed to improve communication, team work and problem solving skills and prepare students for the requirements of the modern workplace. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Only.
56031 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00
FD 032  HISTORY OF FASHION
This course covers the historical development of Western fashion/costumes. The effect of a historical period on the fashions of the times is explored with emphasis on the relationship between past eras and today's fashion. This course fulfills the GE requirement under area C. Acceptable for credit: CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
56032 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM K Min AAS 48 3.00
+1.3 WK hrs by arr
FD 040A  FLAT AND SPEC
This course introduces the process of sketching original garment designs and actual garments in the flat format rather than on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56034 MW 2:05PM - 3:35PM S Aitken AAS 48 1.00
SECTION #56034 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07
N 56033 W 6:00PM - 7:25PM C Myers AAS 48 1.00
SECTION #56033 BEGINS 08/29/07 CLASS ENDS 09/26/07
FD 040B  FASHION SKETCHING
This course introduces the techniques for drawing apparel on the fashion figure. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56036 MW 2:05PM - 3:35PM S Aitken AAS 48 2.00
SECTION #56036 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07
N 56035 W 6:00PM - 7:25PM C Myers AAS 48 2.00
SECTION #56035 BEGINS 10/03/07 CLASS ENDS 12/12/07
FD 042  FASHION ILLUSTRATION II
Preq: FD 40B. This course is a continuation of Fashion Sketching. Students illustrate clothing on both male and female figures using a variety of media. Presentation techniques are stressed. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
57137 TH 12:30PM - 1:40PM K Min AAS 48 3.00
FD 050  BASIC APPAREL CONSTRUCTION
Students have the opportunity to learn basic apparel construction techniques using industry standard techniques for mass production of apparel. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Only.
57136 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM K Kurtz AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 lab fee required at time of registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.
N 56037 MW 6:00PM - 7:25PM K Kurtz AAS 41 3.00
NOTE: $10 lab fee required at time of registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.
FD 052A  FABRIC ANALYSIS I
Fabric information specific to Fashion Design is presented in depth. Analysis of fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloration, and finishes as they relate to specific industry requirements, design of fabrics, dye, print fabrics and experiment with various finishes. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56038 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00
+1.3 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration.
FD 054  APPAREL MANUFACTURING
Rec preparation: FD 030 & Math 902. Techniques of fashion apparel construction & industry production including use of production equipment. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56039 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00
+2.6 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel Technology heading.
FD 060  PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMKING I
Rec preparation: FD 030 and Math 902. This course covers the methods of creating workingroom sample patterns using professional flat patternmaking techniques. Sample garments will be constructed by students. This course may be repeated once. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56040 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.
FD 062  PROFESSIONAL PATTERNMKING II
Preq: FD 060. Rec preparation: FD 040A, FD 064 & Math 902. This course is a continuation of Professional Patternmaking I. Advanced flat patternmaking techniques for sportswear, activewear and outerwear in woven and knit fabrics. Sample garments will be constructed by students. Acceptable for credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56041 W 2:05PM - 5:15PM T Keller AAS 41 3.00
+3.9 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.
FD 067  MANUAL PATTERN GRADING
Rec preparation: Math 902. The students will have the opportunity to learn the manual methods of grading production patterns into a full range of sizes for apparel production. This course may be repeated once. Credit/No Credit Option.
56042 M 2:05PM - 5:25PM T Keller AAS 41 1.00
+4.8 WK hrs by arr
SECTION #56042 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/01/07
NOTE: $5 supply fee to be paid at registration. For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.
FD 070  ELEMENTS & PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN
The effect of silhouette, proportion, line and color are explored with the emphasis on developing an aesthetic awareness of good design. Acceptable for Credit: CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56043 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM K Min AAS 48 3.00
+0.7 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: $10 supply fee to be paid at registration.
FD 076  CREATIVE APPAREL DESIGN
56044 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM S Aitken AAS 48 3.00
+2.6 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: For Apparel Production Lab Hours, see Box #2 under Fashion Design and Apparel heading.
FD 084  FASHION DESIGN INTERNSHIP
Preq: FD 030, 040A & 060. Students will apply knowledge/skills learned in the Fashion Design & Apparel Technology Program through an internship involving 108 hours of work in an apparel firm or design department under the supervision of a fashion professional. The course provides direct industry experience as well as a forum to discuss various aspects of employment in the apparel industry. This course may be repeated twice. Credit/No Credit Option.
56046 TH 3:45PM - 4:50PM T Keller AAS 48 3.00
+6.8 WK hrs by arr
NOTE: Please contact instructor at tina_keller@westvalley.edu for approval prior to registering for any Internship class.
FD 091  DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with instructor to determine and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program.
57139 1.13 WK hrs by arr T Keller AAS OFFICE 1.00
NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor’s e-mail address is tina_keller@westvalley.edu
FD 093  DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Independent work of special interest to the students related to but not included in regular Fashion Design program.
56047 3.4 WK hrs by arr T Keller AAS OFFICE 3.00
NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor’s e-mail address is tina_keller@westvalley.edu

• PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
• Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of “C” credit or better.
• RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.
FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Spanish

FRENCH

FRNCH 001A BEGINNING FRENCH
Coreq: FRNCH 011A concurrently. Basic structures of the French language; listening, speaking, reading, writing, and culture. All five skills will be developed. The course is focused on communication. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56050 W 10:05AM - 11:25PM R Chavez LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: Section #56050 is an ONLINE course which allows students to work independently with a flexible schedule. This course requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the college distance learning webpage at http://www.westvalley.edu/dl for links to the online courses for the semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link. Students enrolled in this course must attend the orientation meeting Thursday, 8/30/07 from 7:30PM in room LA29. Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in Section #56057 of the laboratory course French 11A. For further information, call the instructor at (408)535-6290, ext. 342.

FRNCH 001B BEGINNING FRENCH
Prep: FRNCH 001A or 3 yrs. of H.S. French. New structures, vocabulary, and basic grammar. Conversation and readings. Credit/No Credit Option.
56049 MW 9:20AM - 11:00AM J Bertola LA 22B 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56058 of the lab course, French 011A. Information about the lab will be given out during the 1A class.

FRNCH 002A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH
Prep: French 001B or 3 yrs. of H.S. French. New structures, vocabulary, and basic grammar. Conversation and readings. Credit/No Credit Option.
56050 MW 9:20AM - 11:00AM J Letson LA 28 5.00
NOTE: Students who have not taken the prerequisite at WCC. If unable to register, please see the instructor at the first class meeting.

FRNCH 002B INTERMEDIATE FRENCH
Prep: French 002A or 4 yrs. of H.S. French. Continuation of French 002A. Credit/No Credit Option.
56053 MW 9:20AM - 11:00AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

FRNCH 003A ADV FRENCH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION
Prep: French 002B. Enrichment of written and oral proficiency. Credit/No Credit Option.
56054 MW 9:20AM - 11:00AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

FRNCH 003B ADVANCED FRENCH ORAL AND WRITTEN COMPOSITION
Prep: French 003A. Continuation of French 003A. Develop idiomatic expression and enhance written and oral skills. Credit/No Credit Option.
57374 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM J Letson LA 28 5.00

FRNCH 011A FRENCH LABORATORY
Rec prep: French 011A concurrently. Lab course to present oral practice, video, and culture of the French-speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option.
56055 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr R Chavez LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students who are enrolled in French 011A, Section #56048.

56056 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M Bertola LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 011A, Section #56049.

56057 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr M McNabb LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 011A, Section #56050.

FRNCH 011B FRENCH LABORATORY
Rec prep: French 011B concurrently. Continuation of French 11A. Credit/No Credit Option.
56058 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr L Lindelof LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in French 011B, Section #56051.

FRNCH 050A BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Basic conversational approach to learning the French language and culture. This is a beginning, introductory course. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56059 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M McNabb LA 23 3.00

FRNCH 050B BASIC FRENCH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Prep: French 050A. Continuation of French 050A, a basic conversational approach to the French language and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56060 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM M McNabb LA 23 3.00

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 001 INTRO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Physical earth & its interaction with humans and the environment; geology, weather, vegetation, water sources and oceans, etc. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56063 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #56063 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/ Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register please email the instructor about adding.

GEOG 002 INTRO CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY
The interrelation of cultures, people and the environment; cultural ecology, landscapes, regions and diffusion. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56064 Wkly hrs by arr J Hasty ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #56064 meets only ONLINE and requires a computer and access to email and the Internet. Go to the college's distance learning webpages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor's email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/ Class BEGINS on August 27th on the class website: If this class is full at the time you attempt to register, please email the instructor for information about adding.

GEOG 006 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY
Major regions of the world are studied using the theme of economic development.
57045 TTH 10:55AM - 12:30PM J Hasty SS 55 3.00

GEOLOGY

GEOG 001A PHYSICAL GEOLOGY
Nature, properties and distribution of earth material, volcanoes and earthquakes based on the principles of physical geology with emphasis on plate tectonics.
56068 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Cook SM 30 4.00

56069 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Cook SM 30 4.00

T 9:20AM - 12:30PM J Cook SM 47

T 56070 TH 10:55AM - 12:30PM H Shade SM 47 4.00
NOTE: Section #56070 is a full college credit transferable course offered by television and is broadcast over most cable TV systems. DVDS/Videos are available for viewing in the West Valley College Library or are available for rent. This class meets every Thursday night at West Valley College beginning August 30, 2007.

GEOG 005 MINERALOGY
Crystallography, physical properties, and origin of common minerals and gems. Introduction to the optical properties of minerals and instruction in optical microscopy.
57277 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Lopez SM 40 4.00

57278 T 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 40

GEOG 012 GEOLOGY OF THE PINNACLES NATIONAL MONUMENT
CoReq: ASTRO 012. Rec. prep: Math 902. Weekend field lecture course that allows students to study, through direct observation, the geologic history and processes that have formed and shaped the Pinnacles. Credit/No Credit Option.
56072 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM R Lopez SM 40 1.00
SECTION #56072 BEGINS 09/21/07 CLASS ENDS 10/12/07
CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

NIGHT CLASSES  T=TELEVISION CLASS  O=ONLINE CLASS  W=WEEKEND CLASS

NOTE: Geology 012 is a Credit/No Credit, late-start course and requires concurrent enrollment with Astronomy 012. #55565. Geology meets 9/21 and 10/12. Astronomy meets 9/14 and 9/28. This geology lecture/field trip class has twelve hours of instruction in the field at Pinnacles National Monument. There will be an overnight car-camping field trip to the Pinnacles on 10/5 and 10/6. Astronomy observations occur on the nights of 10/5 and 10/6. A fee is required for camping.

GEOG 015 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
Geologic development of California in space and time with emphasis on plate tectonics.
N 56074 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Cook SM 47 3.00
N 56073 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM R Lopez SM 47 3.00

GERMAN

GERM 001A BEGINNING GERMAN
56075 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM G May LA 23 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in the lab course, GERM 011A, Section #56076. Information about the lab course will be given out during the Germ 1A course.

GERM 011A GERMAN LABORATORY
Rec prep: 1A (concurrently) oral practice and drill, Culture and c customs through a variety of media. Credit/No Credit Option.
56076 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr G May LA 27 0.50
NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in GERM 001A Section #56075.

GERM 050A BASIC GERMAN CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Basic conversational approach to learning practical aspects of the German language. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56077 TH 6:00PM - 10:00PM G May LA 22B 3.00

GLOBAL STUDIES
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

GRAPHIC ARTS
See Art and Digital Media

GRAPHIC DESIGN
See Art and Digital Media

HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES

Note: The Health Care Technologies Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:
Saturday, August 18 10:00am-12noon AAS 33

HTECH 001 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE
Rec prep: Standard R & W. Survey of the health care delivery system, the history of medicine, and the development of the health care professions. Credit/No Credit Option.
56118 W 2:00PM - 4:05PM K Gaiero AAS 33 1.00
SECTION #56118 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/17/07

HTECH 002 MEDICAL INFORMATION PROCESSING
Rec prep: Typing speed of 35 wpm. The student will receive instruction in medical information processing using computerized format. Credit/No Credit Option.
56119 TTH 2:05PM - 4:10PM D Owens CR 4 2.00

HTECH 004 STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE HUMAN BODY
Rec Prep: HTECH 005. The students will have the opportunity to learn the basic anatomical components and associated physiology integrated for each body system. Credit/No Credit Option.
56120 TTH 2:05PM - 4:10PM K Gaiero AAS 33 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 005 BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Structural, diagnostic & therapeutic vocabulary & abbreviations. Credit/No Credit Option.
56121 MW 7:45AM - 9:50AM K Gaiero AAS 33 3.00
N 56122 T 5:45PM - 10:00PM R Deservi AAS 33 3.00

HTECH 006 ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY;
Preq: HTECH 005. Terms that relate to diseases, symptoms & pathophysiological states. Credit/No Credit Option.
56123 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM F Javanmardian AAS 33 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 007 MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW
Students will receive instruction in medical ethics and law. Credit/No Credit Option.
56124 M 12:30PM - 2:35PM K Gaiero AAS 35B 2.00

HTECH 008 COMMUNICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL
This course will provide basic instruction in the development of human understanding. Styles of communication, human needs, individual and cultural differences will also be explored. Credit/No Credit Option.
56125 M 3:45PM - 5:50PM K Gaiero AAS 33 2.00

HTECH 025A MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
N 56126 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM D Owens TEC 2 2.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

IMPORTANT NOTICE to HTECH 025B and HTECH 025C Students
Students are required to furnish their own dictation equipment including earphones and pedals. More information to be disseminated at the first class meeting or call Dept. Chair at 741-4019

HTECH 025B MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
Preq: HTECH 025A. Practical application by transcribing advanced medical dictation. Review of terms related to specific medical reports. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56127 T 6:00PM - 8:05PM D Owens TEC 2 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 025C MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
Preq: HTECH 025B. Practical application by transcribing actual medical dictation, including foreign accents. Terminology review. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56128 T 6:00PM - 8:05PM D Owens TEC 2 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 041 MEDICAL OFFICE BUSINESS PROCEDURES
Rec prep: HTECH 005 and Math 902. Medical office procedures, patient relations, reception duties, basic financial procedures, management of time and resources, personnel selection. Credit/No Credit Option.
56129 TTH 10:55AM - 1:29PM F Javan AAS 33 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 042 INSURANCE BILLING AND CODING
Rec Prep: HTECH 012. There will be instruction in the theory and practice of ICD-9-CM and CPT coding; billing of private and government health insurance program for the medical office. Credit/No Credit Option.
56130 TTH 8:30AM - 10:35AM F Javanmardian AAS 33 2.00

HTECH 043 BASIC MEDICAL ACCOUNTING AND RECORD KEEPING
57156 TTH 2:05PM - 4:10PM F Javan TC A 3.00

HTECH 054A INTERNSHIP
Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician’s office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.
56131 Wkly hrs by arr F Javan AAS OFFICE 2.00
NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/month/logo to be posted on Javan’s office door by May 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Friday, May 4, 2007 and Friday, May 18, 2007 in the box at Javan’s office door. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.

HTECH 054B INTERNSHIP
Preq: All required courses for each certificate must be met prior to enrolling in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Contact the Health Care Technologies Department Chair in AAS at 741-4019 to verify that prerequisites have been met and to obtain an add slip to register in HTECH 054A or HTECH 054B. Practical experience, under supervision, in a hospital, clinic or physician’s office, with classroom critique. Credit/No Credit Only.
56132 Wkly hrs by arr F Javan AAS OFFICE 2.00
NOTE: REQUIRED MEETING: Day/month/logo to be posted on Javan’s office door by May 4, 2007. Request for Internship paperwork can be picked up between Friday, May 4, 2007 and Friday, May 18, 2007 in the box at Javan’s office door. Required documents must be submitted to instructor at the REQUIRED MEETING.
HTECH 055 VITAL SIGNS AND CHARTING
Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. Medical asepsis, obtaining vital signs and assisting with physical exams. Credit/No Credit Option.
56133 W 4:25PM - 8:40PM G Kaiero AAS 32 2.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HTECH 063 MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION
Rec prep: HTECH 005; MATH 902. The students will be given instruction in pharmacology, theory and practice of administration of parenteral medication.
56134 M 12:30PM - 3:00PM F Javan AAS 33 1.50

HTECH 071 INTRODUCTION TO HOLISTIC MEDICINE
This course is an introduction to newer forms of alternative medicine including diet and nutrition, yoga, meditation, homeopathy, aromatherapy, massage therapy, and acupuncture. In this course the four aspects of complete health (spiritual, emotional, mental, and physical health) are discussed. The emphasis is on assisting people to understand and help themselves, on education and self-care, prevention of disease, and promotion of healthy lifestyle. Credit/No Credit Option.
56135 TH 1:15PM - 3:30PM W Orion AAS 35B 1.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

HEALTH EDUCATION

H.ED 005 FIRST AID/ADULT CPR/AED “RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES
Principles and applications of first aid and safety so that the student can correctly respond during an emergency situation until advanced medical help arrives. In addition to first aid, this course includes instruction in CPR and AED. Successful completion leads to certification in “First Aid / Responding to Emergencies” and “CPR / AED” of the American Red Cross. Transferable to UC and CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
56079 MW 12:30PM - 1:30PM P Louderback PE 4 1.50
MW 1:30PM - 1:55PM P Louderback PE 4 1.50
56078 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Juarez PE 5 3.00

H.ED 008 UNDERSTANDING HEALTH
This course studies current health issues and considers the biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of health, wellness, and disease. Topics include the latest information on stress, mental health, drug abuse, nutrition, exercise, weight loss, sexuality, chronic disease, communicable disease, aging, etc. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E. This course meets the Health Education requirement for California Teaching Credentials. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option. O 56080 Wkly hrs by arr P Louderback ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins August 27. Course website: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/lounderback
56079 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

H.ED 010 HUMAN SEXUALITY
Exploration of Human Sexuality as studied from the biological, psychological, and sociological perspectives. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E for Cal State Univ and West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option.
56082 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Louderback PE 5 3.00
56083 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM P Louderback PE 5 3.00

H.ED 011 CPR/AED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER (CPR/PROF. RES. OR BLS HEALTH)
Instruction in how to recognize and respond appropriately to respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Includes adult, infant and child CPR, 2-rescuer techniques, advanced airway management, special resuscitation situations, and the community approach to reducing injury and deaths. Includes instruction in the use of the Automated External Defibrillator (AED). Recommended for individuals with a professional duty to respond to emergencies. American Red Cross Certified Course. Transferable to Cal State Univ. Credit/No Credit Option.
W 56084 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
F 1:00PM - 3:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
SECTION #56084 BEGINS 10/26/07 CLASS ENDS 10/27/07
NOTE: This is a 12 hour course. Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of $80.00 is required at registration.
W 57416 F 9:00AM - 12:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
F 1:00PM - 3:30PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50
S 9:00AM - 1:05PM P Louderback PE 4 0.50

SECTION #57416 BEGINS 11/16/07 CLASS ENDS 11/17/07
NOTE: This is a 12 hour course. Attendance to entire session is required. Lab fee of $80.00 is required at registration.

H.ED 012 STRESS MANAGEMENT
Understand the psychophysiology of stress, reappraise daily life stressors and learn techniques to deal with stressors in a healthful and productive manner. Transferable to UC and CSU. Satisfies General Education area E for Cal State Univ and West Valley College. Credit/No Credit Option. O 56085 Wkly hrs by arr J Sarlo ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Meets only ONLINE and uses the ANGEL program. Students are to visit the course website for procedures and information on how to start the course. Class begins August 27, 2007. Course website: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/sarlo/

HISTORY

HIST 004B HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Political, social, economic & cultural development from 1600 to the present. (004A is not preq to 004B, but is recommended.) Credit/No Credit Option.
57460 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J S Jurez SS 51 3.00

HIST 005A WORLD HISTORY: PREHISTORY TO 1500
This course provides a comparative, interactive investigation and analysis of World History as related to the development of the modern world. Five geographic regions surveyed include: Asia/Pacific Islands, Africa, Europe, North America, and South America. Students are acquainted with the major historical trends and developments in World History from Prehistory to 1500. Credit/No Credit Option.
56088 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM P M Prichard SS 50 3.00

HIST 008A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS
History of North and South America from the arrival of indigenous people to early 19th Century. Credit/No Credit Option.
56089 MW 10:55AM - 12:30PM P M Prichard SS 50 3.00

HIST 012 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
Roles and experiences of African-Americans from colonial times to the present in the historical development of the U.S. Credit/No Credit Option.
56090 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM A Watson SS 53 3.00

HIST 014 HISTORY OF THE NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN
Native North Americans from Pre-European settlement to present day. Credit/No Credit Option.
56091 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Riley Sousa SS 53 3.00

HIST 016 MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY
The U.S. & the Mexican-American experience from the colonial period to the present. Credit/No Credit Option.
56092 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Ulloa SS 50 3.00

HIST 017A UNITED STATES HISTORY
Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development from pre-colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit/No Credit Option. O 56099 Wkly hrs by arr J S Jurez ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college’s distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on the website 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.
O 56100 Wkly hrs by arr J S Jurez ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, internet access and email. Go to the college’s distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on the website 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your e-mail address to the instructor or you may be dropped.
O 56103 Wkly hrs by arr J Gallup ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. Go to the college’s distance learning web pages for links to the online course for this semester where you will find additional links to the course homepage and the instructor’s email link: http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/CLASS BEGINS on the website 8/27/07. After you enroll, and before opening day, please send your e-mail address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

N 56106 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Leistra SS 50 3.00
57254 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM P Leistra SS 50 3.00
56098 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J S Jurez SS 51 3.00
57250 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Riley Sousa SS 53 3.00
57253 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Ricar SS 52 3.00
### CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

#### HIST 017B UNITED STATES HISTORY
Survey of political, economic, social & cultural development of the U.S. from 1877 to the present. HIST 017A IS NOT A PREQ TO 017B. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55141</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>J Keely</td>
<td>SS 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55140</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>M Riley</td>
<td>SS 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55139</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>J Keely</td>
<td>SS 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55138</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>M Riley</td>
<td>SS 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55137</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00AM - 11:10AM</td>
<td>M Pritchard</td>
<td>SS 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55136</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>M Pritchard</td>
<td>SS 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COMM 010 PERSUASIVE SPEAKING—HONORS
Prep: Engl 905. Rec. prep: ESL 60LS: A basic course in communication with an emphasis on composing and delivering effective persuasive speeches. This course satisfies the 3 unit oral communication requirement for IGETC, CSU, and WVC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55743</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>P Kea</td>
<td>LA 20</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ECON 001B PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS
Theory and analysis of individual decision makers and institutional economic actors. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55888</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>J Kea</td>
<td>LIB ILC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HUMANITIES

##### HUMAN 001A HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS
Integration of visual, literary and musical art from ancient world to Renaissance. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55703</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>C Abate</td>
<td>SS 55</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### HUMAN 001B HUMAN VALUES IN AND FROM THE ARTS
Continuation of Humanities 001A from Renaissance to the present. Humanities 001A IS NOT PREREQUISITE TO 001B. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55710</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>J Howard</td>
<td>SS 55</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### INFORMATION COMPETENCY (Offered Fall 2007)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55729</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:30PM - 9:40PM</td>
<td>D Kier</td>
<td>SS 55</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ART 004 ART APPRECIATION—HONORS
Overview of trends and concepts of visual expression. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55298</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>LIB ILC</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENGL 005A WORLD LITERATURE—HONORS
Rec. Prep: Engl 001A. This course provides a survey of World literature from the early Greeks to the 17th century. Credit/No Credit Option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55119</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:05PM - 3:30PM</td>
<td>D Gray</td>
<td>LA 33</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: For more information, visit the college's distance learning web pages at [http://wvmccd.angellearning.com](http://wvmccd.angellearning.com) and the ANGEL learning management system. To access the ANGEL site, use the following URL: [http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/](http://www.westvalley.edu/wvc/dl/).
**Class Information — Fall 2007**

**Interior Design**

Note: The Interior Design Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, August 22</td>
<td>6-8pm</td>
<td>AAS 8</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ID 005 Introduction to Interior Design**
Rec prep: Math 902. Introduces the profession, its history, related specialties & disciplines and careers & opportunities. Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 010 Elements and Principles of Interior Design**
Rec prep: Math 902. Study of design elements and principles and their conceptual application in three-dimensional design. Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 015 Interior Architectural Drafting**
Rec prep: Math 902. Tools & techniques for drafting: lettering, measuring techniques, scale problems, dimensioning, plans, elevations and sections. Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 020 Color Theory and Application**
Rec prep: Math 902. Principles, fundamentals and application of color in interior design. Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 025 Interior Finish Materials**
Rec prep: Math 902. Materials, characteristics, manufacturing processes and uses of interior finishes and materials. Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 028 Interior Construction and Building Systems**
Rec prep: Math 902. In this course, students investigate and examine the performance and usage of interior construction materials and systems. This course focuses on applications of interior construction materials, construction systems, and building systems. The course includes guest speaker(s) and/or field trip(s). Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 029 Principles of Green Design**
Prep: ID 005. Rec prep: Math 902. ID 028. This course introduces students to the history and the philosophical and practical principles of Green Design. Environmental issues, sustainable materials and methods, and application in professional practice are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

**ID 030 Graphic Techniques**
Rec prep: Math 902. This course covers sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. One-point perspective drawing, an introduction to two-point perspective drawing, and sketching and rendering techniques in black and white, with an introduction to color media, is explored. Credit/No Credit Only.

**ID 032A History of Furniture and Interiors**
Rec prep: Math 902. Principal styles of furniture, interiors and related decorative arts from antiquity through the French Period. Credit/No Credit Option.

**Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:**
Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also require a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.
ADVANCED GRAPHIC TECHNIQUES
Prep: ID 030. Rec preparation: ID 040, Math 902. This course covers advanced sketching and rendering techniques in relation to interior spaces. Two- point perspective drawing, sketching and rendering techniques in different media, and presentation materials are explored. Credit/No Credit Option.

ID 075         LIGHTING DESIGN

ID 080B         ADVANCED RESIDENTIAL DESIGN
Prep: ID 040; ID 045. Rec prep: ID 070. Math 902. This course covers advanced planning and design of the residential environment. Credit/No Credit Option.

ID 090A         INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP
Prep: ID 005, 010, 015, 020. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Interior Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course can be applied toward the Interior Design Certificate as an elective. Credit/No Credit Option.

ID 090B         INTERIOR DESIGN INTERNSHIP
Prep: ID 040, ID 045, ID 050, and ID 060. Rec prep: Math 902. Professional experience working in the Design field under the direct supervision of a design professional. This course is a requirement for the Interior Design Advanced Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option.

ID 090C         KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN INTERNSHIP
Prep: ID 030. Rec prep: Math 902. This course has an emphasis on kitchen and bathroom design and related areas. It is a requirement for the Kitchen and Bath Certificate. Credit/No Credit Option.

ID 091         DIRECTED STUDIES
Prep: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Rec prep: Math 902. Independent work of special interest to the student, related to but not included in regular Interior Design courses offered by the college. Credit/No Credit Option.

ITALIAN
ITAL 001A         BEGINNING ITALIAN
Coreq: ITAL 011A concurrently. Development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Introduction to Italian culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

ITAL 011A         ITALIAN LABORATORY
Rec prep: Concurrent with ITAL 001A. Lab course to provide additional practice and exploration of the Italian language. Credit/No Credit Option.

JAPANESE
JPNS 001A         BEGINNING JAPANESE
Students are introduced to the basic structure of the language. Introduction to Japanese culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

JPNS 011A         JAPANESE LABORATORY
Rec prep: JPNS 001A or concurrently. This course provides additional practice with the language. It also presents the culture of the Japanese speaking people through a variety of media. The students review the Japanese culture through slides, filmstrips, film, cassettes, and current publications.

JPNS 050A         BASIC JAPANESE CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Basic, practical conversational approach to learning a language. Focuses on oral communication and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

JOURNALISM
JOUR 021A         BEGINNING NEWSWRITING
Rec Prep: English 905. A lecture and lab course in newswriting principles with emphasis on clear, concise and accurate communication. Credit/No Credit Option.

JOUR 055         NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION
Rec Prep: English 905. Introduction to Desktop Publishing and newspaper production techniques, using the NORSMAN as a lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

JOUR 057         NEWSPAPER PHOTOGRAPHY
Rec Prep: Photo 001. Newspaper photojournalism techniques, using the NORSMAN as a practical lab. Credit/No Credit Option.

RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED prep are ADVISORY.
JOURN 061  EDITORIAL BOARD
Coreq: Journ 053, 055, 057. Rec Prep: Be a major editor in the NORSEMAN. The Board interprets established policy and supervises production of the student newspaper. Credit/No Credit Option.
56189  Wkly hrs by arr  J Gerzanics  LA 29  1.00

+0.7 Wkly hrs by arr

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Note: Architecture and Landscape Architecture Department will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students:
Wednesday, August 22  6:00pm - 8:00pm  AAS 3

ARCH 020  INTRODUCTION TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
An overview of the profession of landscape architecture. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55479  MW  4:25PM - 5:45PM  G Rock  AAS 3  3.00

ARCH 021A  LANDSCAPE SITE ANALYSIS AND DEVELOPMENT
Site analysis techniques and site design. Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru and how to use the Internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55480  MW  5:00PM - 9:00PM  G Rock  AAS 3  3.00

ARCH 030  CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS
This course is a study of the building materials, their methods of installation, and an introduction to the structural concepts of building design. Credit/No Credit Option.
55482  T  3:00PM - 5:05PM  E Janke  AAS 34  2.00

ARCH 031A  ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: DRAWING & SKETCHING
Rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of the basic techniques of drafting and sketching as it relates to architectural graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55483  TTH  5:05PM - 8:15PM  E Janke  AAS 3  3.00

ARCH 031B  ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS: ADVANCED RENDERING
Preq: ARCH 031A; rec prep: Math 103/103R. This course is a study of three-dimensional representations using various colors media as it relates to architectural and environmental graphic communication. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 55485  W  6:00PM - 8:55PM  C Clancy  AAS 34  2.00

LIBRARY SKILLS
LIBR 004  INFORMATION COMPETENCY
This course provides students with the opportunity to develop and strengthen research skills and to learn the core concepts of information retrieval. Students are introduced to the essential techniques for finding, evaluating, and analyzing information. The class covers the use of electronic sources, how to create research strategies to retrieve relevant information, how to critically evaluate information, and how to use the Internet as a research tool. Credit/No Credit Option.
56196  Wkly hrs by arr  M Mills  ONLINE 1.00
56197  Wkly hrs by arr  M Mills  ONLINE 1.00

56198  Wkly hrs by arr  M Mills  ONLINE 1.00
56199  Wkly hrs by arr  B Proudfoot  ONLINE 1.00

SECTION #56199 BEGINS 09/10/07  CLASS ENDS 10/15/07

MANUFACTURING
See Mission College Schedule of Classes

MASSAGE THERAPY
See Health Care Technologies

MATHEMATICS
MATH 0000  TRIGONOMETRY
Preq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Trigonometric functions including applications to right triangles, circular functions & radian measure.
56265  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM  K Pfham  AAS 11  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56266  MW  9:20AM - 10:45AM  K Pfham  AAS 11  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.

MATH 000G  MATHEMATICS FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS STUDENT
Preq: Math 106 (or 106R or 107); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Mathematical reasoning and problem solving, curves and graphs, probability and statistics.
56270  TTH  12:30PM - 2:35PM  B Weiss  SM 6  4.00

MATH 001  PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA
Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Prepares students for Calculus sequence.
56271  MW  7:45AM - 9:10AM  W Ellis Jr  SM 2  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56272  MW  7:45AM - 9:10AM  G Allen  AAS 12  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56273  MW  7:45AM - 9:10AM  G Allen  AAS 12  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56274  TTH  9:20AM - 10:45AM  K Pfham  AAS 11  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56275  T  6:30PM - 9:40PM  P Roskos  SM 6  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.

MATH 002  PRE-CALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY
Preq: Math 104 AND Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Geometry and Algebra II. Intensive course covering pre-calculus algebra and trig. Designed for the honor student in math.
56276  MTWTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  L Handa  SM 7  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56277  MTWTH  10:55AM - 1:20PM  L Handa  SM 7  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56278  MTWTH  12:30PM - 2:00PM  L Handa  SM 7  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56279  MTWTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  S Blasberg  AAS 17  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56280  MTWTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  S Blasberg  AAS 17  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56281  MTWTH  10:55AM - 12:20PM  S Blasberg  AAS 17  3.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56282  MW  6:30PM - 8:55PM  W Ellis Jr  AAS 12  2.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.

MATH 003A  CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
Preq: Math 001 AND Math 0000; or Math 002; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Pre-Calculus and Trigonometry. Functions, limits, continuity, differentiation, maxima and minima and the beginnings of integration.
56283  MTWTH  7:45AM - 9:10AM  J Wilczak  AAS 17  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56284  MTWTH  7:45AM - 9:10AM  J Wilczak  AAS 17  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56285  MTWTH  7:45AM - 9:10AM  J Wilczak  AAS 17  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56286  MTWTH  7:45AM - 9:10AM  J Wilczak  AAS 17  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.
56287  MTWTH  7:45AM - 9:10AM  J Wilczak  AAS 17  5.00
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments Ti-83+ or Ti-84+.

LIBR 006  STOP SURFING - START RESEARCHING
Rec prep: CA 020 or CA 070. Take your web searching skills from average to guru level. Learn to access the 20% of the web that a search engine ignores. Learn to find what you need quickly and to choose the highest quality material from your results. Practice planning, executing, evaluating and documenting a successful search for information. This course is West Valley College degree applicable. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Only.
### MATH 003B: CALCULUS AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
Preq: Math 003A; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus I. Applications of integrals, methods of integration, infinite series, calculus of polar and parametric equations, conic sections.  
56284 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:30AM W Ellis Jr SM 2 5.00  
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.  
56283 MWF 7:30AM - 9:05AM E Lodi SM 7 5.00  
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.  
56285 TTH 10:55AM - 1:55PM C Van Hook AAS 12 5.00  
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.  
56286 MW 7:00PM - 9:30PM R Warecki SM 10 5.00  
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. Recommended one is Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.  

### MATH 004A: INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS
Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Vectors in two- & three-dimensional space, calculus of functions of several variables.  
56287 MWF 9:20AM - 10:35AM A Butcher SM 6 4.00  
56288 MW 7:00PM - 9:05PM L Handa SM 7 4.00  

### MATH 004B: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Ordinary differential equations with emphasis on linear equations.  
56289 MWF 7:45AM - 9:00AM S Blasberg SM 6 4.00  

### MATH 004C: LINEAR ALGEBRA
Preq: Math 003B; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Calculus II. Basic linear algebra and its applications.  
56290 MW 12:15PM - 2:25PM B Weiss SM 6 4.00  

### MATH 008: FINITE MATHEMATICS
Preq: Math 004 (or 004R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Linear equations, systems of equations and inequalities, linear programming, set theory, elements of probability and mathematics of finance.  
56293 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Blasberg AAS 12 3.00  
56291 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM S Blasberg SM 6 3.00  
56294 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM H Sun AAS 12 3.00  
56292 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Wong AAS 18 3.00  

### MATH 101: ELEMENTARY STATISTICS
Preq: Math 100 or 100R; or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Descriptive and inferential statistics.  
56303 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM K O'Connell SM 6 3.00  
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.  
56305 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM K O'Connell SM 2 3.00  
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.  
56309 TTH 4:00PM - 5:25PM M Taili SM 8 3.00  
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.  
N 56308 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM R Wong AAS 18 3.00  
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.  
56310 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Taili SM 8 3.00  
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.  
56312 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM M Leinert SM 8 3.00  
NOTE: Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+ calculator is required.  

### MATH 012: APPLIED CALCULUS
Preq: Math 106 (or 106R); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. Techniques of differential and integral calculus and their most common business applications.  
56314 MW 6:30PM - 9:35PM N Nguyen AAS 11 4.00  
NOTE: Graphing calculator is required. The recommended one is the Texas Instruments TI-83+ or TI-84+.  

### MATH 014: MATH FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (NUMBER SYSTEMS)
Preq: Math 106 (or 106R or 107); or qualifying score on Placement Test and proof of Algebra II. This course is designed to fulfill the lower division mathematics requirement for students planning to enter a multiple subject teaching credential program. Topics include the real number system, numeration systems, elementary number theory, and problem solving. Technology and hands-on experiences will be integrated throughout the course.  
56315 MV 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Kenstowicz AAS 11 3.00  

### MATH 103: ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
Basic algebraic operations involving real numbers. Content identical to Math 103R. A course designed for the student who has not studied elementary algebra or can use extra help in the course.  
56316 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM Staff SM 10 5.00  
56317 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM Staff SM 9 5.00  
56318 MWF 9:20AM - 10:30AM G Allen SM 10 5.00  
56319 MWF 9:20AM - 10:30AM C Van Hook AAS 12 5.00  
56320 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM R Wong AAS 18 5.00  
56321 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM K Pharm AAS 16 5.00  
56322 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM Staff AAS 11 5.00  
N 56324 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM H Betz SM 8 5.00  
56325 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM G Van Buskirk LHS 41 5.00  
NOTE: Section #5625 meets at Leigh High School, Room 41.  
56323 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM R Lieberman SM 2 5.00  

### MATH 103R: ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
Basic algebraic operations of real numbers. Content identical to Math 103. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills.  
56327 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Handa SM 7 3.00  
56328 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM K Pharm SM 7 3.00  
N 56328 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM P Mani SM 6 3.00  

### MATH 104: PLANE GEOMETRY
Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. Basic concepts of plane geometry.  
56329 TTH 6:30PM - 8:35PM G Hirakawa SM 7 4.00  

### MATH 106: INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
Preq: Math 103 (or 103R); or qualifying score on Placement Test. A second course in algebra, including logarithmic and exponential functions and complex numbers. A course designed for the student who has not studied intermediate algebra, or who can use extra help in the course. Content identical to Math 106R.  
56330 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM Staff SM 8 5.00  
56331 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM Staff AAS 16 5.00  
56340 MWF 7:45AM - 8:55AM Staff SM 8 5.00  
56332 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM G Ehlers SM 8 5.00  
NOTE: The above section #56332 is enhanced with Math Learning Strategies in addition to regular course content.  
56333 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:30AM J Kenstowicz SM 9 5.00  
56335 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM A Butcher SM 2 5.00  
56336 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM B Chin SM 10 5.00  
56337 MTWTH 10:55AM - 12:05PM D Burzynski SM 9 5.00  
56340 MWF 7:45AM - 8:55AM Staff SM 8 5.00  
56338 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM Staff SM 10 5.00  
56339 MTWTH 12:30PM - 1:40PM Staff AAS 18 5.00  
56341 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM G Allen SM 9 5.00  
56343 MW 6:30PM - 9:00PM W Langlois LHS 43 5.00  
NOTE: Section #56343 meets at Leigh High School, Room 43.  
56342 TTH 6:30PM - 9:00PM P Babu SM 9 5.00  

### CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007
- **NIGHT CLASSES**
- **TELEVISION CLASS**
- **ONLINE CLASS**
- **WEEKEND CLASS**
MATH 106P - PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
This course is a preparation for Math 106. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Intermediate Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.
57309 MTWTHF 8:15AM - 12:30PM B Chin SM 2 0.50
SECTION #57309 BEGINS 08/15/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07
NOTE: E-mail the instructor at brad_chin@westvalley.edu by Friday, 8/10, for instructions on how to purchase an ALEKS license. The license must be purchased BEFORE the class begins. There is no text for this class.

MATH 106R - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
Preq: Math 103 (or 103R), or qualifying score on Placement Test. A course designed for the student who is reviewing the material or has strong math skills. Content identical to Math 106.
56345 Wkly hrs by arrangement S Benkoski ONLINE 4.00
NOTE: Section #56345 meets ONLINE and requires access to a computer, the Internet, and an e-mail address. You MUST contact the instructor at stan_benkoski@westvalley.edu by Friday, August 24, for further information.
N 56344 MW 4:00PM - 6:00PM G Allen SM 9 4.00

MATH 107 - ALGEBRA AND GEOMETRY FOR EVERYDAY LIFE
Preq: Math 103 (or 103R), or qualifying score on Placement Test. Practical course which includes topics from intermediate algebra, geometry and trigonometry using Macintosh computer and hands-on constructions. Satisfies math requirement for the AA degree. Can be substituted for Math 106 (106R) as prerequisite for Math 0003 and Math 011.
56346 MTWTH 8:00AM - 10:30AM A Vu AAS 16 5.00

MATH 002 - ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS
Fundamental arithmetic skills, problem analysis, problem solving, & practical applications. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree.
56347 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Ma SM 6 3.00

MATH 902P - PRE-ALGEBRA
This course is designed for students who have a solid foundation in arithmetic skills, but who need to develop further skills before taking elementary algebra. An emphasis will be placed on developing concrete representations for abstract algebraic concepts. Credit/No Credit Option.
56351 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Weiss SM 6 3.00
56350 MW 12:00PM - 1:25PM K Pham SM 6 3.00
56349 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM D Burzynski SM 7 3.00
N 57304 W 6:30PM - 9:45PM G Sanders SM 6 3.00

MATH 903P - PREPARATION FOR ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
This course is a preparation for Math 103. In this course students are given the opportunity to develop the appropriate entry-level math skills needed to succeed in Elementary Algebra by using ALEKS, a web-based computer algebra system. Credit/No Credit Only.
57308 MTWTHF 8:15AM - 12:30PM B Chin SM 2 0.50
SECTION #57308 BEGINS 08/15/07 CLASS ENDS 08/22/07
NOTE: E-mail the instructor at brad_chin@westvalley.edu by Friday, 8/10, for instructions on how to purchase an ALEKS license. The license must be purchased BEFORE the class begins. There is no text for this class.

MEDICAL ASSISTING
See Health Care Technologies

MEDICAL BILLING
See Health Care Technologies

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION
See Health Care Technologies

MILITARY SCIENCE

MILSC 001A - LEadership AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
Introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how the personal development of life skills such as goal setting, time management, physical fitness, and stress management relate to leadership and officer. Develop their own personal fitness program under the guidance of an Army Master Fitness Trainer. Two 60-minute classes per week; Weekly 3-hour leadership labs required. One four-day weekend field exercise away from the University. For more information, call the Military Science Department at Santa Clara University. (408) 554-4034/4033.
57401 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM J Alchison OFFCMP 3.00
W 2:15PM - 5:00PM R Green OFFCMP

MILSC 002A - INNOVATIVE LEADERSHIP
Explores the dimensions of creative and innovative leadership strategies and styles by studying historical cases and engaging in interactive exercises. Students practice aspects of personal motivation and team building through the context of planning, executing and assessing team exercises. Focus will be on the continued development of the knowledge of leadership values and attributes through an understanding of organizational customs and courtesies. Leadership case studies provide tangible context for learning Individual Creeds and Organizational Ethos. Two 60-minute classes per week. Weekly 3-hour labs per quarter. One evening military formal dinner. (408) 554-4034/4033.
57402 MW 8:00AM - 9:05AM M Regnier OFFCMP 3.00
W 2:15PM - 5:00PM R Green OFFCMP

ROTC 001A - FOUNDATION OF THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
This course offers the students an opportunity to learn about today’s Air Force Officer and how he/she fits into the Air Force as a whole. The course also covers the role of the officer as a professional, jobs available, pay and benefits, Air Force history and, basic communications. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.
N 57369 T 2:30PM - 3:45PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00
TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00
TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00

ROTSC 002A - EVOLUTION OF AEROSPACE POWER
This course offers instruction on the development of air power from balloons and dirigibles through the jet age. Employment of air power from peacetime relief missions and civic action programs through the post-Vietnam era is also covered. Open to all students. Lecture and lab held at San Jose State University. Aerospace Studies (408) 924-2960.
N 57372 W 9:30AM - 10:45AM Hellen OFFCMP 1.00
TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00
TH 4:30PM - 6:00PM Gonzalez OFFCMP 1.00

MUSIC

MUSIC 003A - MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 1
Introduction to technical aspects of music. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement. Credit/No Credit Option.
56354 MW 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 23 4.00
NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E. College general education requirement.
56355 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM M Bautista MU 23 4.00
NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

MUSIC 004A - MUSIC THEORY LEVEL 3
Rec prep: MUSIC 003A or MUSIC 003B. Introduction to chromatic, harmonic, rhythmic, melodic, and structured aspects of music. Credit/No Credit Option.
56357 TTH 9:20AM - 11:50AM R Cornejo MU 16 4.00
NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

MUSIC 005 - FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC
Fundamentals of music theory and its application to performance. NOTE: For the general college student, this course fulfills the West Valley College general education requirement.
56358 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.
57129 TH 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Dotson MU 17 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: For the general college student fulfills G.E.

MUSIC 009 - JAZZ-PAST AND PRESENT
Development & evolution of jazz in the U.S. This course fulfills the G.E. requirement.
56691 G Kambetz ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #56691 MEETS ONLY ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins on August 27, 2007. To begin the course, go to the college’s distance learning web page to find additional links to the online courses for this semester and the instructor’s homepage: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/
56360 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Kambetz MU 12 3.00
+1.3 Wkly hrs by arr

MUSIC 010 - MUSIC APPRECIATION
For the student without previous training in music listening or performance. Music 010 fulfills the G.E. requirement.
56363 R Cornejo ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: Section #56363 meets only ONLINE using the Internet. Class begins Monday, August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college’s distance learning web page and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor’s contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>LOC</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 051</td>
<td>JAZZ ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56395</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>1:45PM - 2:50PM</td>
<td>G Kambeitz MU 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 052</td>
<td>COLLEGE CHAMBER ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56999</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>D Sabanovich MU 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 053</td>
<td>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>56394</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00PM - 9:10PM</td>
<td>H Mollicone MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 054</td>
<td>HISTORICAL ORCHESTRA</td>
<td>56393</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:00PM - 9:10PM</td>
<td>D Sabanovich MU 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 055</td>
<td>SYMPHONIC BAND</td>
<td>56392</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:00PM - 9:10PM</td>
<td>Staff MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 056</td>
<td>CHAMBER MUSIC</td>
<td>56391</td>
<td>MTWTH</td>
<td>2:00PM - 3:05PM</td>
<td>L De La Rosa MU 12</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 057</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56389</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M McChesney MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 058</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56388</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>D Sabanovich MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 059</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56387</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M McChesney MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 060</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56386</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:30PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 061</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56385</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:35PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 062</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56384</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 063</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56383</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 064</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56382</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 065</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56381</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:30PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 066</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56380</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 067</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56379</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 068</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56378</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:30PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 069</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56377</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 070</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56376</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 071</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56375</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 072</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56374</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 073</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56373</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 074</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56372</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 075</td>
<td>MUSIC ENSEMBLE</td>
<td>56371</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:00PM</td>
<td>M Linduska MU 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUSIC 055 WORLD MUSIC
World Music covers the developments in music from a non-western perspective and the influence of various cultures including African, South American, and Caribbean. Course materials are selected from specific styles of folk, popular and art music, which are examined on the basis of the convergence of African, Native, and European elements, the effects of the 20th century developments such as technology and mass media, and the growth of contemporary artistic thought and aesthetics. Credit/No Credit Option.
56988 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Sabanovich MU 12 3.00

MUSIC 056 AFRO-LATIN PERCUSSION
This is a beginning drum and Afro-Latin percussion class, open to all interested students. This course will cover indigenous rhythms from Africa, Cuba, Haiti, and Brazil. The performance of these rhythms will involve traditional as well as non-traditional instruments such as drum set and electronic percussion.
56989 MW 2:05PM - 3:10PM D Sabanovich MU 17 1.00

MUSIC 060B MASTERWORKS CHORALE-CLASSICAL MUSIC
Rec Prep: A reasonably developed singing voice; the ability to read music at the beginning level and to sing an assigned part in an ensemble. Masterworks Chorale is a choral ensemble open to all students by audition. The Masterworks Chorale performs major choral works, frequently collaborating with other choral and instrumental ensembles. IMPORTANT AUDITION INFO: Call 741-4663 or email lou_delarosa@westvalley.edu to schedule an audition for the week before school starts.
N 56990 TTH 6:00PM - 9:10PM L De La Rosa MU 12 1.00
NOTE: Masterworks Chorale is a mixed chorus performing masterworks of choral literature. Section audition at first rehearsal.

MUSIC 061 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE
Rec prep: Previous choral experience. Study and performance of vocal jazz and popular music literature.
56401 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

MUSIC 063A INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC PRODUCTION AND MULTI-TRACK RECORDING
Rec prep: MUSIC 005 OR 003A OR 003B. Introduction to Music Production and Multi-Track Recording for Musicians. Credit/No Credit Option.
56407 MW 11:00AM - 2:00PM C Stanghellini AAS 35 3.00

MUSIC 065A RECORDING ARTS I
This course is a 4-part series of recording arts classes that are the core of the commercial music certificate. Music 065A is an introductory class to the audio recording arts. It covers basic recording studio skills including analog audio theory, signal flow, gain staging, microphones, mic placement and tracking.
57243 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:25AM J Forehan TV STUDIO 3.00

MUSIC 069 COMMERCIAL MUSIC THEORY/SONGWRITING I
Rec prep: MUSIC 005. This class is designed to teach students the theory and techniques relevant to composing in a commercial song format. Credit/No Credit Option.
56990 TTH 2:05PM - 4:35PM J Forehan MU 22 3.00

NUTRITION STUDIES

NS 015 HUMAN NUTRITION
Basic scientific principles as they apply to human nutrition. Designed for the student with no scientific background. Meets the Area E: Understanding & Development, General Education requirement for Calif State Univ and the nutrition requirement for SJSU Nursing Program. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 57558 Wkly hrs by arr D Russo ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This is a full college credit transferable course offered online. Students must e-mail instructor by August 28, 2007 at denise_russowestvalley@yahoo.com to avoid being dropped from the class.
56414 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00
56418 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00
T 56414 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00
Wkly hrs by arr W Bowers-Gachesa TV 3.00
NOTE: Human Nutrition is a full college level course offered by television and available to view or rent in the West Valley College Library. REQUIRED ORIENTATION Thursday, August 30, 2007, at 6:00 PM in PE 2. Additionally, attendance IS REQUIRED on campus for 3 exams.
N 56413 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Devito PE 2 3.00
N 57559 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff CMB MPL 3.00

NS 022 SPORTS NUTRITION
This course is designed specifically for the fitness specialist or enthusiast. Credit/No Credit Option.
56419 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM W Bowers-Gachesa PE 2 3.00

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 010 INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY
Rec prep: Math 902. Emphasis is on seafloor plate tectonics, marine geology, ocean chemistry, ocean physics, and marine ecology. Credit/No Credit Option.
56420 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Lopez SM 35 4.00
W 10:55AM - 2:05PM R Lopez SM 46
NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary Boat Cruise.
56421 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM R Lopez SM 35 4.00
TH 12:30PM - 3:40PM R Lopez SM 47
NOTE: A fee is necessary for participation on the San Francisco Estuary Boat Cruise.

ORTHOPEDIC TECHNICIAN
See Health Care Technologies
PARALEGAL

The ABA-Approved Paralegal Program will hold a FREE information Session for new and interested students on:

Wednesday, August 22 6-9pm AAS 35B
A Paralegal is a trained specialist who, under the supervision of an attorney, performs a wide variety of legal tasks. These include legal research, law office management and preparation of legal documents. Only an attorney may provide legal services directly to the public.

PARA 018 LEGAL ANALYSIS
This course introduces the art of legal analysis. It is designed to take students systematically through cases: to identify procedural history, critical facts, issues, holding, rationale, and to assimilate these components into a case brief.
56422 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Shoemaker AAS 15 3.00

PARA 019 INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGAL STUDIES
Introductory course for emphasizing the nature and regulation of the profession, roles of paralegals in the field, job opportunities, and essential job skills.
56424 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00
56423 M 6:10PM - 9:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

PARA 021 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW
This course provides an overview of the major substantive areas of American Law. These areas include personal injury, criminal law, evidence, contracts, family law, agency, real property and estate planning. Credit/No Credit Option.
56425 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 023 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING
Preq: PARA 019. Study of the various legal research and writing skills needed by the paralegal. Students learn to locate and evaluate relevant primary law in order to prepare a legal memorandum.
N 56427 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM M Mathieson LIB ILC 3.00

PARA 024 ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING
Preq: PARA 023. This course offers students in-depth research and writing experience. Students become familiar with legal research tools not covered in Para 023.
56428 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Mathieson AAS 15 3.00

PARA 025 LEGAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY
An in-depth study of the ethical rules and regulations that govern all personnel in the legal profession.
N 56429 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 15 1.50
SECTION #56429 BEGINS 10/11/07 CLASS ENDS 12/13/07
NOTE: Section 56429 begins 10/11/07 and ends 12/13/07.

PARA 027 CORPORATE LAW
This course offers an in-depth study of corporate transactions. It provides step-by-step guidance through corporate practice. Students receive an overview of securities law and tax considerations.
N 56430 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM E Lindenbaum AAS 15 3.00

PARA 029 INTERNSHIP
Preq: ENGL 001A, PARA 022 and 023. Practical experience, under supervision, systematically through cases: to identify procedural history, critical facts, issues, holding, rationale, and to assimilate these components into a case brief.

N 56431 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Dawkins AAS 11 3.00
SECTION #56431 BEGINS 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/04/07
NOTE: Section 56431 begins 08/30/07 and ends 10/04/07. Students need to contact instructor or Department Chair prior to registering for any Internship class.

Recommended Preparations in Basic Skills:
Before you enroll in degree applicable courses, it is recommended that you demonstrate writing competency by completing English 905 AND reading competency by completing Reading 970 or Reading 53 or ESL 50. Some courses may also recommend a math course prior to enrollment. See individual course descriptions for math recommendations.
PARA 034  BANKRUPTCY LAW AND PROCEDURES
Introduction to bankruptcy law and procedure, office procedures and interviewing skills. Students learn to prepare bankruptcy forms. 57154 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 040  ADVANCED CIVIL LITIGATION
Preq: PARA 022. This course introduces complex litigation, focusing on document organization, deposition summarization, trial preparation, case management and formal discovery. N 56435 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 042  CRIMINAL TRIAL TECHNIQUES FOR THE PARALEGAL
This course provides students with an overview of the trial techniques used by the District Attorney, Public Defender and defense counsel. 57153 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Hopkins AAS 35B 3.00

PARA 043  LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT
This course provides an overview of the structure of a law office and systems used therein. It is designed to introduce the student to the functions performed in a law office on a day-to-day basis. It includes a review of various time keeping, accounting and records management systems. N 57415 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM G Moze AAS 16 3.00

PARA 065B  MICROSOFT WORD FOR THE LAW OFFICE
Rec. prep: CA 032B. Students learn to utilize Microsoft Word features applicable to the law office. Credit/No Credit Only. N 56436 W 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Grilli TC E 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

PARA 076  IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS
This course provides an overview of the Immigration and Naturalization process in the United States. The course is designed for students who want to learn how to assess a case and prepare the appropriate documents. Credit/No Credit Option. N 57454 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM S Hopkins AAS 15 3.00

PARA 083B  ELECTRONIC EVIDENCE DISCOVERY
Rec prep: PARA 022. This course introduces the student to the skills necessary to discover and analyze electronic evidence. The course covers how to comply with discovery rules and document requests while avoiding common errors. This course may be repeated one time. Credit/No Credit Option. N 57455 Th 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Habbesaw AAS 15 1.00 SECTION 57455 BEGIN 08/30/07 CLASS ENDS 10/04/07

PARA 093  DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with the instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. This course allows for special projects to be undertaken by the Paralegal student which are related to but not included in regular courses offered by the College. Credit/No Credit Option. 56437 Wkly hrs by arr M Mathieson AAS OFFICE 3.00 NOTE: Prior to enrolling in any Directed Studies section, student must consult with instructor to outline goals/expectations and complete the Student-Instructor Directed Studies Agreement. Instructor e-mail address is peggy_mathieson@westvalley.edu

PARK MANAGEMENT
NOTE: The Park Management Program will hold a FREE Information Session for new and interested students on:
Wednesday, August 22 6-8pm AAS 37

PKMGT 010  INTRODUCTION TO PARK MANAGEMENT
This course provides an introduction to public land management and the history of environmental thought. The student has the opportunity to learn about a variety of city, state, county, regional open space, and federal land management areas. 56727 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Cruz AAS 37 3.00

PKMGT 012A  BASIC OUTDOOR SKILLS
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the skills necessary to camp and backpack safely using environmentally sensitive and responsible thought. The student has the opportunity to learn about a variety of course--are in the form of scheduled field trips as follows: One required all day field trip on 9/7/07 or 9/8/07, plus required multi-day field trips 9/22/07-9/23/07 and 10/5/07-10/7/07.

PKMGT 012C  ADVANCED OUTDOOR SKILLS FOR THE PARK RANGER
Preq: PKMGT 012B. This course is designed to review and advance existing skills typical of those needed by rangers working in underdeveloped and remote settings. Emphasis will be placed on self- survival skills, technical rescue, extended medical care, independent critical thinking and teamwork. Special fees and equipment will be required. There will be several required one and multi-day field trips. N 56730 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00 F 8:00AM - 12:00PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 NOTE: $30 fee to be paid at registration. Lab hours--also a component of this course--are in the form of scheduled field trips as follows: Required multi-day field trip 9/13/07-9/16/07; one all-day field trip on 10/14/07; and a second multi-day field trip 10/18/07-10/21/07.

PKMGT 014  CONSERVATION OF OUR NATURAL RESOURCES
This course emphasizes conservation of our natural resources by examining the history of human populations in the relation to natural resources, their present impact, and their future outlook. This is a look at conservation as it pertains to water, timber, wildlife, soil, and air. 56731 MW 10:55AM - 12:00PM B Thomsen SM 24 3.00

PKMGT 015A  DUTIES OF THE RANGER
Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 014. Rec prep: PKMGT 013. The purpose of this course is to address specific contemporary topics and issues pertinent to the operation, management and stewardship of public and private lands. 56732 M 2:05PM - 4:35PM C Cruz AAS 37 3.00 NOTE: Section 56732 meets both in the classroom and in the field as follows: Classroom Meetings: Mondays, 8/27/07, 9/24/07. 10/29/07 and 11/26/07 from 2:05-4:35pm in AAS 37. Field Trips: 10/11/07-10/14/07 and 11/27/07-12/10/07. In addition, this class will meet final week (day/time published in the Final Exam schedule).

PKMGT 015B  NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCE INTERPRETATION
Preq: PKMGT 010. In this hands-on learning environment, students will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to develop and conduct guided walks, children's programs, and campfire presentations. Students will also learn the fundamentals of creating interpretive media, such as brochures, displays, and exhibits. 56733 T 9:20AM - 2:40PM E Hammack AAS 37 3.00

PKMGT 016A  INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS
This course examines the theory behind Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS) and their application to spatial data. This course is designed to take an interdisciplinary approach to GIS and demonstrate its capability for analysis and decision-making in diverse industries and academic disciplines. Students will use ARC GIS software. Credit/No Credit Option. N 56734 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM C Cruz TC F 3.00 +3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

PKMGT 016D  CARTOGRAPHIC DESIGN FOR GIS
Preq: PKMGT 016A. Comprehensive study of GIS applicable cartography. This course includes the production of professional quality maps. Credit/No Credit Option. N 56735 M 7:00PM - 10:10PM C Cruz TC A 3.00 +3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

PKMGT 016E  DATABASE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT IN GIS
Preq: PKMGT 016A. Examines the principles of database management and design including conversion fundamentals, modeling techniques and strategic planning. Credit/No Credit Option. N 56736 W 7:00PM - 10:10PM M Price TC A 3.00 +3.9 Wkly hrs by arr

PKMGT 019B  WILDERNESS FIRST RESPONDER REFRESHER
This refresher course is intended to give students an update on changes and improvements on techniques and methodologies. This course complies with changing standards and protocols. It also gives students an opportunity to work and practice important diagnostic and treatment skills. The student must possess a valid Professional Rescuer CPR with AED certificate prior to the start of class. This course may be repeated three times. N 56737 T 5:00PM - 9:15PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 2.00

PKMGT 020A  PARK INTERNSHIP SEMINAR
Preq: PKMGT 010, PKMGT 013, PKMGT 014. Rec. prep: PKMGT 015B, 015C. The students will apply knowledge and skills learned in the program through an internship at a local park. The student, park supervisor, and faculty agree upon and establish objectives for this 104-hour field internship. 56738 T 3:45PM - 5:45PM K Aufhauser AAS 37 3.00 +7.8 Wkly hrs by arr

• PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a course because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.
• Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of “C” credit or better.
• RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.
PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
Selected systems of Western philosophy and their relevance to solving problems of contemporary existence. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56679 A Hanson ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section #56679 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl
On the first day of the semester, use the following URL to access the ANGEL site: http://wvmccd.angellearning.com

PHIL 002 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC
Traditional and modern logic comprising both deductive and inductive inference. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for CSU. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56692 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S LaFave MU 24 3.00

PHIL 003 INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS
Preq: Engli 001A. Ethical systems, problems of ethics and solutions to these problems offered by various philosophers. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC).
56683 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Upton MU 24 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

PHIL 012 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS
Moral issues which arise as a result of human interaction with and exploitation of nature. Credit/No Credit Option.
56684 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Ciraulo AAS 34 3.00

PHIL 017 LOGIC & CRITICAL REASONING
Preq: Engli 001A. Students have an opportunity to learn to distinguish correct and incorrect reasoning, using informal, non-mathematical methods. This course satisfies the 3-unit Critical Thinking requirement for IGETC (CSU or UC). Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56686 B Upton ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This section #56686 meets only ONLINE using the Internet and utilizes the ANGEL learning management system. Class begins August 27, 2007. After registering, go to the college's distance learning web site and click on the ONLINE COURSES link for access to the instructor's contact information and homepage including instructions for starting the course: http://www.westvalley.edu/dl

PHIL 021 WORLD PHILOSOPHERS ON DEATH
Major philosophical questions about death and the meaning of life from an American multicultural perspective. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate Degree. Credit/No Credit Option.
56685 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Upton MU 24 3.00 +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO 001 BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)
Coreq: Photo 001L and Photo 049A. Basic theory of traditional film and digital photography. Students enrolling in a photo 001 lecture must also enroll in Photo 001L lab and Photo 049A lab sections. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

PHOTO 001L BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY (LABORATORY)
Coreq: Photo 001. Application of the basic theory of film and digital photography. Students must supply their own adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) digital and, or film camera and all expendable photographic supplies used in the course. Students must bring lab manual to the first class meeting. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography.

PHOTO 002 INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY (LECTURE)
Preq: Photo 001 & 001L or 001LD or 001LN. Coreq: Photo 002 & PHOTO 049B. Application of the advanced theory of photography. Students must supply adjustable (F-stop and shutter speed) camera and all expendable supplies. Students must bring lab manual to first class meeting. This class provides skills for entry into commercial photography.

PHOTO 020A STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY-PORTRAITURE
Preq: Photo 001 & O01L OR 001LD OR 001LN. Studio lighting arrangements, color balance & corrective filtration will be covered. Students must supply non-automatic focus, F/stop and shutter speed camera and all expendable supplies.

PHOTO 021B INTERMEDIATE STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY - PRODUCT
Preq: Photo 020A. Continuation of skills & techniques taught in 020A. Credit/No Credit Option.
PHOTO 030D  COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Preq: Photo 001 and Photo 001L. This course focuses on basic color theory and the processing, printing, and color correcting of digital files. In addition, a printing workflow is also covered in this course. This course offers some of the skills necessary for entry into commercial photography. 56702 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM B Tramontana LA 43 4.00
PHOTO 045A  FIELD STUDIES
Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus camera and all expendable supplies. A field format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. 56703 F 2:30PM - 3:30PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00 SECTION #56703 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07 NOTE: Photo 045A First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001
PHOTO 045B  FIELD STUDIES
Preq: PHOTO 045A. Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed and focus) camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with content varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. 56704 F 2:30PM - 3:30PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00 SECTION #56704 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07 NOTE: Photo 045B First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001
PHOTO 045C  FIELD STUDIES
Preq: PHOTO 045B. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) camera and all expendable supplies. A field trip format course with focus varying depending on the destination of the field trip. Credit/No Credit Option. 56705 F 2:30PM - 3:30PM B Tramontana LA 43 1.00 SECTION #56705 BEGINS 09/14/07 CLASS ENDS 10/07/07 NOTE: Photo 045C. First Meeting 9/14/07 2:30pm-3:30pm in LA43. Field Trip: 10/6 - 7, 2007 Critique: To be announced. Preq: Photo 001
PHOTO 049A  DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE
Coreq: Photo 001 and Photo 001LD or Photo 001LN. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option. 56706 Wkly hrs by arr Staff LA 43 1.00
PHOTO 049B  DARKROOM APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE
Coreq: Photo 002 & 002L. Additional projects in photography. Credit/No Credit Option. 56707 2.3 Wkly hrs by arr M.Hesemans LA 43 1.00
PHOTO 060  INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS
Preq: Photo 001. An introduction to electronic imaging. Images from electronic (digital) cameras and scanned images will be imported to Adobe Photoshop and manipulated. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies. 56708 MW 2:05PM - 4:35PM M Crumley TC B 3.00 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Photo 060 Preq: Photo 001
PHOTO 061  INTERMEDIATE PHOTOSHOP FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS
Preq: Photo 060. Photoshop software is utilized to manipulate scanned images, stock images and output of digital imagery to digital end-products. Students must supply adjustable (F/stop, shutter speed and focus) digital or film camera and all expendable supplies. N 56709 M 5:45PM - 10:00PM M Crumley TC B 2.00 +2.0 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: Section #29553 Photo 061 Preq: Photo 060
PHOTO 091  DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student & approved by instructor. 56710 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 1.00
PHOTO 092  DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor. 56711 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 2.00
PHOTO 093  DIRECTED STUDIES
Preq: Interview with instructor to determine objectives and write a contract. Adv work in specialized field as selected by student and approved by instructor. 56712 Wkly hrs by arr B Tramontana LA 43 3.00
PHOTO 110  INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY
A non-lab photography course to acquaint the student with use of a camera for both personal & professional needs. Credit/No Credit Option. NOTE: Students must supply adjustable F/stop & shutter speed cameras. N 57353 T 6:30PM - 8:35PM Staff CMB RDW 2.00 NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Educational Development Department, in the Redwood Room.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—ADAPTED

PE 1.02 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Physically education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. 56438 Wkly hrs by arr J.Worley PE 12 1.00
PE 1.03 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Physically education for persons with disabilities. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. 56439 Wkly hrs by arr J.Worley SARA 0.50
PE 1.08 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-GENERAL FITNESS
Satisfies the need for daily cardiovascular activity, flexibility, and general training. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. 56441 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM J. Worley PE 12 1.00
PE 1.10 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION PERCEPTUAL MOTOR
Simple to complex motor movement activities will be introduced and experienced. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. 57144 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J.Worley GOLF 1.00 NOTE: The emphasis for this course is the development of beginning golf skills for students with disabilities. First class meeting is in PE 12.
PE 1.12 ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION RHYTHMIC AEROBICS
Exercises to develop the cardiovascular and muscular systems. Emphasis is for persons with a temporary or permanent disability. 56442 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J.Worley PE 12 1.00
56443 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C.Ligocki PE 12 1.00
PE 1.16 ADAPTED-SPORTS CONDITIONING/WEIGHT TRAINING
Designed tod develop strength, flexibility and endurance. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. 56445 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J.Worley PE 12 1.00
56446 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM R.Haynes PE 12 1.00
56447 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C.Ligocki PE 12 1.00
PE 1.18 ADAPTED PE-STRETCHING AND FLEXIBILITY
Body flexibility through stretching exercises, especially back care and stress reduction. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. 56448 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J.Worley PE 11 1.00
PE 1.27 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ED-WEIGHT TRAINING
Weight training techniques to increase strength. Emphasis is for those with a temporary or permanent disability. 56451 F 7:45AM - 9:10AM R.Haynes PE 12 0.50
56452 F 9:20AM - 10:45AM R.Haynes PE 12 0.50

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—AQUATICS

PE 2.04 SWIMMING-BEGINNING
Elementary swimming skills. 57575 MW 9:00AM - 10:25AM Staff OFFCMP 1.00 NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.
PE 2.05 SWIMMING-INTERMEDIATE
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Increase watermanship of the individual. 57577 MW 9:00AM - 10:25AM Staff OFFCMP 1.00 NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.
PE 2.06 SWIMMING-ADVANCED
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. Additional strokes and aquatic skills. 57578 MW 9:00AM - 10:25AM Staff OFFCMP 1.00 NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN AQUATICS ARE:

PE 4.05 Fitness, Aqua Aerobics
See section #57582
PE 4.06 Deep Water Jogging
See section #57583
PE 4.07 Fitness, Competitive Athlete (emphasis water jogging & aqua aerobics)
See section #56536, #56537, #57584
PE 3.02 BALLET-BEGINNING 1
Beginning basic ballet technique.
N 56490 MW 9:00AM - 10:45AM B Wundram PE 7 1.00
W 56489 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM H Cooper PE 7 1.00

PE 3.04 BALLET-INTERMEDIATE
Rec prep: PE 3.02. Intermediate ballet technique.
N 56492 MW 9:00AM - 10:45AM B Wundram PE 7 1.00
W 56491 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM H Cooper PE 7 1.00

PE 3.06 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE
Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.
N 56494 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.07 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN DANCE
Rec prep: PE 3.06. Increase skill in technique & improve proficiency in steps, dances & styling.
N 56495 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.08 THE FLAMENCO DANCE OF SPAIN
Movement vocabulary of the Flamenco Dance, its music & origins.
N 56496 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00
W 57591 F 2:00PM - 5:10PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00
N 56497 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00

PE 3.10 INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE - BEGINNING
Basic skills of folk dance.
56498 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frankel PE 8 1.00

PE 3.12 JAZZ DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Intro to the medium of jazz dance.
57561 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM A Abohatab PE 8 1.00
57562 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM C Abohatab PE 8 1.00

PE 3.14 JAZZ DANCE - INTERMEDIATE
Rec prep: PE 3.12. Increase skill & understanding in the varied theories, styles & techniques of the jazz idioms.
56500 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM A Abohatab PE 7 1.00

PE 3.15 MODERN DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Knowledge & practice for gaining personal skills & exp. in modern dance.
56501 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Abohatab PE 7 1.00

PE 3.17 MODERN DANCE-INTERMEDIATE
56502 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM C Abohatab PE 7 1.00

PE 3.18 DANCE WORKSHOP
Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.08 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. Provide opportunity to work intensively on technique & performance skills in specific dance area.
56503 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frankel PE 8 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance

PE 3.20 SOCIAL DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Basic forms of social dances and social dance practice.
N 56504 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal PE 7 1.00

PE 3.23 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 1
Beginner tap dance skills.
56505 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
N 57562 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.24 TAP DANCE-BEGINNING 2
Rec prep: PE 3.23. Advanced beginner skills & technique, style & structure.
56506 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
N 57563 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.25 TAP DANCE-INTERMEDIATE
Designed to increase the skill level of intermediate tap dance students.
56507 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
N 57564 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.26 BEGINNING COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING
Learn basic forms & social practice and help students become proficient in steps and styles.
N 56508 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.27 INTERMEDIATE COUNTRY WESTERN LINE DANCING
N 56509 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00

PE 3.28 DANCE REPERTORY
Rec prep: PE 3.06 or 3.09 or 3.12 or 3.15 or 3.20 or 3.23. This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to expand and develop their repertoire of dances in one specific dance area.
N 56511 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM J Segal PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Social Dance
W 56510 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM H Cooper PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Ballet Dance

PE 3.30 DANCE: BEGINNING HIP HOP
This course will introduce the students to the fundamentals of hip hop/street funk.
N 56512 TTH 7:30PM - 8:55PM C Santos PE 8 1.00

PE 3.31 DANCE: INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP
This course will introduce the students to the intermediate styles and choreography of hip hop/street funk.
N 56513 TTH 7:30PM - 8:55PM C Santos PE 8 1.00

PE 3.33 DANCE INTENSIVE
This course is designed to provide intermediate/advanced dance students an opportunity to expand and develop their technical skills, style, and performance technique in a specific area of dance. Credit/No Credit Only.
N 56516 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00
W 56515 S 9:00AM - 12:10PM H Cooper PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco Dance
N 56518 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM D Frankel PE 8 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Folk Dance
N 56517 TTH 7:30PM - 8:55PM C Santos PE 8 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Hip Hop

PE 3.34 STUDIO DANCE PRODUCTION
This course is designed to provide dance students with an opportunity to develop the technical skills necessary to produce dance programs in our studio theatre. Students will learn and/or choreograph dances in their area of emphasis, then design costumes, makeup and lighting for a performance in the studio theatre. Credit/No Credit Option.
56520 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Intermediate Tap Dance
56521 F 2:00PM - 5:10PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Flamenco Dance
57612 F 9:00AM - 12:10PM A Abohatab PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Choreography
N 57566 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Country Western Dance
N 57565 W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Tap Dance

OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN DANCE ARE:
PE 4.12 Fitness, Stretch & Flex
See section #56546, #56553 (Ballet)
PE TH 051 Dance in American: A Cultural Perspective
See section #56670, #56671

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—FITNESS
PE 4.03 FITNESS AEROBICS
Cardiovascular fitness by continuous rhythmic movements & general overall exercises.
56526 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM A Malmuth-Onn PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Flamenco Dance
56522 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Smith PE 8 1.00
57386 W 4:30PM - 5:55PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
N 56524 TH 6:00PM - 7:25PM H Ingvarsdon PE 8 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Cardio Kickboxing

PE 4.05 FITNESS - AQUA AEROBICS
Cardiovascular efficiency; muscular strength, endurance & joint flexibility.
57582 TTH 10:00AM - 11:25AM M Smith OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.

PE 4.06 DEEP WATER JOGGING
NOTE: For the health and safety of the student, this course may include a health survey and/or a swim test. This course will give students who enjoy the water environment an opportunity to improve and maintain cardiovascular fitness without risk of injury to joints. It also affords an excellent means of rehabilitation after injury. Credit/No Credit Option.
57583 TTH 10:00AM - 11:25AM M Smith OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.
### CLASS INFORMATION — Fall 2007

#### PE 4.07 FITNESS COMPETITIVE ATHLETE
Strength, flexibility & endurance for the competing varsity athlete.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56537 MW</td>
<td>7:45AM - 8:45AM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Emphasis: Women's Interscholastic Water Polo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56539 MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 9:00AM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Emphasis: Men's &amp; Women's Interscholastic Cross Country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56540 MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 9:00AM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Emphasis: Interscholastic Soccer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56541 MW</td>
<td>8:00AM - 9:00AM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Emphasis: Interscholastic Wrestling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56542 MW</td>
<td>12:00PM - 1:00PM</td>
<td>J Ambrose</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Emphasis: Fencing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.14 PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL
Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing & consultation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56571 MW</td>
<td>9:30AM - 12:40PM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;2.6 Wkly hrs by arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION #56657 BEGINS 08/27/07 CLASS ENDS 10/20/07

**NOTE:** Course runs August 28 through October 20. Contact instructor by September 5th to schedule first meeting. diane_rudy@westvalley.edu

### PE 4.18 PERSONAL FITNESS APPRAISAL
Provides an increased awareness of personal fitness levels and fitness concepts through testing & consultation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56571 MW</td>
<td>9:30AM - 12:40PM</td>
<td>L Gaylord</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.22 STEP FITNESS
Obtain optimum fitness improvement through use of Step Fitness method & equipment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57410 MW</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>L Gaylord</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56572 MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>M Smith</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56573 MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>J Vlahos</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.24 FITNESS-TOTAL-MEN
Cardiovascular condition, muscular strength & endurance, & body flexibility.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56574 MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>N Dunagan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56575 TTH</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>N Dunagan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56576 S</td>
<td>9:00AM - 12:10PM</td>
<td>P Chan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.25 FITNESS-TOTAL-WOMEN
Cardiovascular conditioning, muscular strength and endurance, and body flexibility.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57382 MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>H Davis</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56579 MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>N Dunagan</td>
<td>PE 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56580 MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>H Davis</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56581 MW</td>
<td>19:00PM - 21:00PM</td>
<td>A Malmuth-Onn</td>
<td>PE 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.28 FITNESS JOGGING
Students are exposed to the benefits of exercise through jogging. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56582 MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>G Silveira</td>
<td>TRACK 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.29 BODY SCULPTING
This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved muscular strength and endurance through the use of free weights and resistive types of exercises. The workout is structured and the movements are set to music.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56583 S</td>
<td>9:00AM - 12:10PM</td>
<td>P Chan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.31 CORE TRAINING
This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength for tennis and basketball. Movement patterns that strengthen the abdominals, obliques, hips, and lower back will be emphasized. Increases in core strength will improve the student's ability to function in daily activities with proper biomechanics and less risk of injury. Credit/No Credit Only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56584 MW</td>
<td>6:00PM - 7:25PM</td>
<td>N Dunagan</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.32 FITNNESS, BOOT CAMP
This course will provide students the opportunity to gain improved fitness, muscle strength and endurance. It will utilize the campus grounds and incorporate exercise stations such as obstacle courses, hurdles and rope climbing. Other training activities will include running, calisthenics, and jumping rope.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56587 MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>J Winkler</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.12 STRETCH AND FLEX
Body flexibility through stretching exercises and slow movements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57413 TTH</td>
<td>3:40PM - 5:00PM</td>
<td>L Gaylord</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.11 STEP FITNESS
Students are exposed to the benefits of exercise through jogging. The principles of exercise which will increase cardiovascular conditioning, endurance, flexibility and methods of releasing body tensions will be introduced.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57381 MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>H Davis</td>
<td>PE 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56581 MW</td>
<td>19:00PM - 21:00PM</td>
<td>J Kerwin</td>
<td>TRACK 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56582 MW</td>
<td>12:30PM - 1:55PM</td>
<td>G Silveira</td>
<td>TRACK 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.10 FITNESS-WATER EXERCISE
Use specific muscles while the body is submerged in water.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56558 TTH</td>
<td>10:00AM - 11:25AM</td>
<td>M Smith</td>
<td>OFFCMP 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will be held offsite at the Camden Community Center Pool.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PE 4.16 FITNESS WEIGHT TRAINING
Conditioning needs/skills of men & women through progressive weight training using external weights.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56559 MW</td>
<td>7:45AM - 9:10AM</td>
<td>J Blunt</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56560 MW</td>
<td>9:20AM - 10:45AM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56561 MW</td>
<td>10:55AM - 12:20PM</td>
<td>D Rudy</td>
<td>PE 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHYSICAL EDUCATION — COMBATIVE AND MARTIAL ARTS

PE 6.02 KARATE-BEGINNING
Basic skills of karate including forms (Kata), sparring, throwing and joint locking techniques. Belt rank promotions available. 56593 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
56594 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00
56595 N 9:00AM - 10:20PM S McCann PE 11 1.00

PE 6.04 KICKBOXING
This course will present the skills (kicks, punches, blocks, and strikes) used in competitive kickboxing. 56597 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM S McCann PE 11 1.00
56598 N 7:30PM - 8:55PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
56599 W 6:00PM - 7:25PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

PE 6.08 FITNESS BOXING
This course will provide cardiovascular fitness, strength, and flexibility through boxing techniques. This course may be repeated three times. 56600 N 7:30PM - 8:55PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00
56601 N 6:00PM - 7:25PM S McCann PE 11 1.00
56602 W 9:00AM - 10:20PM B Kuhn PE 11 1.00

PE 6.09 CARDIO KICKBOXING
This course will provide the student with the opportunity to gain improved cardiovascular fitness, flexibility, and muscle strength while learning kickboxing skills. Cred/No Credit Option. 56603 TTH 6:00PM - 7:25PM H Ingvarsd 1.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — LIFETIME SPORTS

PE 7.02 BADMINTON-BEGINNING
Fundamentals & strategies of badminton. 56604 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00
56605 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Gaylord PE 10 1.00

PE 7.03 BADMINTON-INTERMEDIATE
Rec prep: PE 7.02. Further mastery of the specific individual skills & team strategies. 56606 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Yoshikawa PE 10 1.00
56607 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM L Gaylord PE 10 1.00

PE 7.04 INTRODUCTION TO SPORT CLIMBING/ROCK CLIMBING
Designed to offer the novice/beginner student the opportunity to learn to climb efficiently and safely. 57407 F 9:10AM - 12:20PM S Chapman OFFCMP 1.00
NOTE: Course Climbing location TBA, first class meets in WVC PE 5

PE 7.07 FENCING-BEGINNING
Basic skills, officiating techniques, & bag bouting. 56608 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Ambrose PE 8 1.00
OTHER CLASSES INCLUDED IN LIFETIME SPORTS ARE:

PE 10.04 Intramurals - Tennis
See sections #5654, #56640, #56457, #56459
PE 12.03 Dive Master
See section #56481
PE 12.04 Assistant SCUBA Instructor
See section #56482

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—TEAM SPORTS

PE 8.04 BASKETBALL, MEN
Basic skills, techniques, & knowledge. Participation on a team in a class setting.
56642 MTWTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Yoshikawa
NOTE: Please check website for specific times and locations.

PE 8.08 SOCCER, MEN
Skills, strategy and knowledge.
56643 MTWTHF 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin
NOTE: This is indoor soccer with competition play.

PE 8.09 SOCCER-ADVANCED, MEN
Rec prep: PE 8.08. Adv individual skills at a high level of team participation.
56644 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 3:30PM G Silveira
NOTE: Emphasis: Men's Intercollegiate Soccer

PE 8.10 SOCCER, WOMEN
Skills, strategy, & knowledge.
56645 MTWTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Kerwin
NOTE: This is indoor soccer with competition play.

PE 8.13 SOFTBALL-INTERMEDIATE
56647 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 3:30PM L Gaylord

PE 8.14 TRACK AND FIELD FUNDAMENTALS-ADVANCED
Individual skills in track and field.
56648 MTWTHF 1:00PM - 2:05PM J Vlahos

PE 8.15 VOLLEYBALL-BEGINNING SKILLS
Skills for recreational pleasure.
56649 TTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan

PE 8.16 VOLLEYBALL-INTERMEDIATE SKILLS
Rec prep: PE 8.15. Intermediate volleyball skills.
56650 TTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan

PE 8.17 VOLLEYBALL-ADVANCED SKILLS
Rec prep: PE 8.16. Individual skills & team strategies.
56651 TTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—INTERCOLLEGIATE

PE 9.02 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL-MEN
Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$75.00 equipment deposit required.
56730 MTWTHF 3:30PM - 5:20PM D Yoshikawa
NOTE: Section #56730 BEGINS 10/15/07 CLASS ENDS 12/31/07

PE 9.04 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY-MEN
Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.
56652 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria

PE 9.05 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY-WOMEN
Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.
56653 MTWTHF 2:05PM - 4:10PM L Renteria

PE 9.06 INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL-MEN
Rec prep: PE 8.07, PE 4.07, or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$75.00 equipment deposit required.
56654 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM J Winkler
NOTE: Emphasis: Defense. Students should enroll in the following class: PE 4.07 #56533 Fitness Competitive Athlete

PE 9.07 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-MEN
Rec prep: PE 8.09 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.
56656 MTWTHF 3:40PM - 5:45PM G Silveira
NOTE: Students should also enroll in the following: PE 4.07 #56534 Fitness Competitive Athlete

PE 9.08 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER-WOMEN
Rec prep: PE 8.10 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.
56657 MTWTHF 1:15PM - 3:20PM J Kerwin
NOTE: Students should also enroll in the following classes: PE 4.07 #56535 Fitness, Comp Athlete

PE 9.17 INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL-WOMEN
Rec prep: PE 8.17 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.

PE 9.18 INTERCOLLEGIATE WATER POLO-MEN
Rec prep: Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.

PE 9.19 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING-MEN
Rec prep: PE 8.05 or Interscholastic HS or club participation. Intercollegiate competition.
$50.00 equipment deposit required.

PE 9.20 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE WATER POLO
This course provides intercollegiate competition in water polo for women. $50.00 equipment deposit required.

PE 10.02 INTRAMURALS - BASKETBALL, MEN
Recreational participation in low-key basketball competition for men.
56454 MTWTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM D Yoshikawa

PE 10.04 INTRAMURALS - TENNIS
Recreational participation in low-key tennis competition.
56458 MTWTHF 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Segal
Tennis 1.00
56460 MTWTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Segal
Tennis 1.00

PE 10.05 INTRAMURALS -/VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE
Recreational participation in low-key volleyball competition.
56461 TTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Chan

PE 10.09 INTRAMURALS - GOLF
Recreational participation in low-key golf competition.
56463 MTWTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira
GOLF 1.00
56464 MTWTHF 10:55AM - 12:20PM G Silveira
GOLF 1.00

PREREQUISITES and COREQUISITES are MANDATORY. If you are blocked from enrolling in a class because you have not met the prerequisite, see the prerequisite section of the Fall 2007 schedule.

Course used to meet prerequisite requirements must have been completed with a grade of "C" credit or better.

RECOMMENDED basic skills levels and RECOMMENDED preparations are ADVISORY.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—BODY/ MIND/ WELLNESS

PE 11.01 YOGA FOR HEALTH
This course emphasizes the physical practice of exercises which provide gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints. Course content includes breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and mind/body harmony. Credit/No Credit Option.
56468 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Knight PE 7 1.00
56469 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Knight PE 7 1.00
57385 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM H Davis PE 17 1.00
56473 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Knight PE 7 1.00
56470 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Lowry PE 11 1.00
57560 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM H Davis PE 8 1.00
56472 W 3:40PM - 6:50PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Gentle Yoga
N 56471 M 5:15PM - 6:25PM J Lowry PE 11 1.00

PE 11.01A YOGA FOR HEALTH
This course emphasizes the physical practice of yoga exercises which provide a gentle muscle stretching and range of motion around the joints along with breathing and relaxation techniques leading to total relaxation and the harmony of mind and body. Credit/No Credit Option.
57414 T 3:40PM - 4:50PM C Knight PE 7 0.50
57440 TH 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Lowry PE 11 1.00

PE 11.02 INTERMEDIATE ASANA: MOVING DEEPER INTO HATHA YOGA
This course will include instruction in all classifications of yoga postures: neutral, standing, bending, twisting, inversions, and relaxation. Credit/No Credit Option.
56474 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Knight PE 11 1.00
NOTE: Intermediate Asana: 2 years experience preferred.

PE 11.03 GENTLE RESTORATIVE EXERCISE
Introduces students to modified Yoga, Pilates, and dance exercise which provide gentle stretching to the body. Credit/No Credit Option.
56476 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM C Knight PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Gentle Yoga
57394 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM C Knight PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis: Yoga
56475 W 3:40PM - 5:50PM J Lowry PE 7 1.00
NOTE: Emphasis Gentle Yoga

PE 11.04 POWER POSTURES
This course provides students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength, endurance, and improved balance. The exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment, core strength and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, mental focus and relaxation. The static series of Yoga postures are performed in a warm environment to relax the muscles, increase blood circulation, and strengthen the heart. Credit/No Credit Option.
57383 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM H Davis PE 17 1.00

PE 11.07 TAI CHI
This course will introduce the fundamental philosophies, skills, and health enhancing components of Tai Chi. The course will cover Tai Chi body movements and forms utilizing energy flow and stress reducing elements. Credit/No Credit Option.
W 56477 S 9:00AM - 10:10PM P Chan PE 8 1.00

PE 11.08 PILATES MAT WORKOUT
Students will be given the opportunity to gain muscular strength and endurance. Exercises are designed to improve posture, body alignment and flexibility. Benefits include balance, body awareness, relaxation, injury prevention, stress reduction and increased self-confidence. Pilates mat work emphasizes core musculature as it applies to everyday movement.
57399 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM N Dunagan PE 17 1.00
57384 W 2:05PM - 3:30PM H Davis PE 17 1.00
56479 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Smith PE 8 1.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MARINE DIVING EDUCATION

PE 12.03 DIVE MASTER
Rec. prep: Advanced SCUBA certification from any nationally recognized SCUBA agency or instructor consent. Provides students with the skills, knowledge, and experience required to administer on-site leadership for groups of certified divers during SCUBA diving activities. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56481 W 6:00PM - 6:50PM S Chapman PE 5 2.00
W 8:05PM - 9:40PM S Chapman PE 5 2.00
NOTE: Due to pool construction, this class will meet offsite for pool training at the Camden Community Center Pool. First class meeting is at West Valley in PE5

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—THEORY

PE.TH 030 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Survey of basic principles of physical education.
56662 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM J Winkler PE 4 3.00

PE.TH 038A INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS MEDICINE
The prevention, recognition, evaluation, treatment, rehabilitation and health care administration of athletic injuries. Anatomy and Injury mechanism emphasized. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
56663 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM P Starks PE 5 3.00
56663 W 12:20PM - 1:25PM P Starks PE 5 3.00

PE.TH 039A SPORTS INJURY MANAGEMENT AND REHABILITATION (INTERNSHIP)
Rec prep: 1st Aid/CPR certificate or HED 5. May be taken concurrently. Basic sports medicine techniques.
56664 F 9:20AM - 10:25AM P Starks PE 12A 2.00
F 10:25AM - 1:35PM PE 12A

PE.TH 041 SKILL COMPETENCIES IN ATHLETIC TRAINING
This course provides the student with an opportunity to practice and become proficient in skills common to the certified athletic trainer. Credit/No Credit Option.
56665 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM P Starks PE 12A 1.00
NOTE: PE.Th 041 #56665 Class meets in the Athletic Training Room

PE.TH 045 THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF OFFENSIVE & DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL
Rec prep: PE 8.07 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Theory & principles of offensive & defensive football.
56666 MTWTHF 2:35PM - 3:40PM S Forbes PE 5 3.00
56667 MTWTHF 2:35PM - 3:40PM Staff PE 2 3.00
NOTE: Emphasis Defensive Techniques of Football

PE.TH 046 THEORY & TECHNIQUES OF OFFENSIVE & DEFENSIVE BASEBALL
56668 TTH 12:30PM - 1:35PM J Blunt BSBLFD 3.00
TTH 1:35PM - 3:00PM J Blunt BSBLFD
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Baseball

PE.TH 047 THEORY AND TECHNIQUE OF OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE BASKETBALL
Rec prep: PE 8.04 or interscholastic HS or club participation. Theory, principles & techniques of offensive & defensive intercollegiate basketball.
56669 MWF 2:05PM - 3:10PM D Yoshikawa PE 5 3.00
TTH 2:05PM - 3:10PM D Yoshikawa PE 10
NOTE: Emphasis: Intercollegiate Basketball

PE.TH 051 DANCE IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Examines dance as a cultural expression in the U.S.A. Fulfills the West Valley College cultural diversity requirement.
O 56670 F 9:20AM - 12:30PM A Malmoth-Ohn PE 2 3.00
Wkly hrs by arr ONLINE
NOTE: Internet access required. Class will meet on campus the first five Fridays, 9:20AM -12:30PM in PE5 then continue online for the remainder of the semester.
O 56671 W 6:30PM - 9:40PM A Malmoth-Ohn PE 2 3.00
Wkly hrs by arr ONLINE
NOTE: Internet access required. Class will meet on campus the first five Wednesdays, 6:30PM - 9:40PM in PE 2 then continue online for the remainder of the semester. (741-2614 for more Info)
PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PSCI 010 PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY
Rec prep: Math 902. A course for non-science majors. Major concepts in the physical sciences from the fields of astronomy, chemistry, geology & physics.
56759 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM Staff SM 34 3.00

PSCI 030 DESCRIPTIVE ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
Rec preparation: Math 902. Study of energy consumption, population growth, air and water quality, noise pollution, and solid waste.
56760 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM Staff LIB ILC 3.00
NOTE: Section#56760 meets in the Interactive Learning Classroom (ILC) located in the Library Annex, across from the T.V. Studio.

PHYSICS

PHYS 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS PROBLEM SOLVING
Co-Req: MATH*000D. Prepare students for Physics 002A & 002B or Physics 004A, 004B & 004C.
56713 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM L Lin SM 44 3.00

PHYS 002A GENERAL PHYSICS
Rec prep: Math 000D or HS trigonometry. Rec prep: PHYS 001 or HS physics. A first course in physics for majors in subjects other than engineering or the physical sciences. The course includes kinematics, forces, momentum, energy, rotation, fluids, solids, thermodynamics and sound.
56715 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 44 5.00
F 12:10PM - 1:15PM D Epperson SM 46
F 1:15PM - 4:25PM D Epperson SM 46

PHYS 002B GENERAL PHYSICS
Rec prep: Physics 002A w/C. A continuation of 2A with the study of electricity & magnetism, optics, atomic and nuclear physics.
56716 TTH 7:45AM - 9:00AM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
F 7:45AM - 8:30AM M Vaughn SM 46
F 8:50AM - 10:20AM M Vaughn SM 46

PHYS 004A ENGINEERING PHYSICS-MECHANICS
56717 MW 10:55AM - 1:00PM M Vaughn SM 44 5.00
W 2:05PM - 5:15PM M Vaughn SM 46
N 56719 T 6:00PM - 9:10PM Staff SM 44 5.00
TH 5:45PM - 6:50PM Staff SM 46
TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM Staff SM 46

PHYS 004B ENGINEERING PHYSICS - ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM
56721 TTH 10:55AM - 1:00PM L Lin SM 44 5.00
TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM L Lin SM 46

PHYS 004C ENGINEERING PHYSICS-LIGHT AND HEAT
N 56722 M 6:00PM - 9:10PM L Lin SM 44 5.00
W 5:45PM - 8:50PM L Lin SM 46
W 6:50PM - 10:00PM L Lin SM 46

PHYS 004D MODERN PHYSICS
Prep: Phys 004B. Introduction to quantum physics with emphasis on the atomic structure, the wave particle duality, quantum mechanics, semi-conductors, nuclear structure, and relativity.
56723 T 2:05PM - 4:10PM M Vaughn SM 44 2.00

PHYS 010 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS
A conceptual approach to the subject of physics.
56724 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM D Epperson SM 46 4.00
TH 2:05PM - 5:15PM D Epperson SM 46

PHYS 052 PHYSICS SKILLS AND CONCEPTS
This course offers students who are taking PHYS 001, 002A, or 004A an opportunity to learn effective study, memory, and problem solving strategies for mastering physics. Credit/No Credit Option.
N 56725 T 3:30PM - 6:00PM Staff SM 44 0.50
SECTION #56725 BEGINS 10/02/07 CLASS ENDS 10/30/07
N 56726 T 4:30PM - 6:00PM Staff SM 44 0.50
SECTION #56726 BEGINS 11/06/07 CLASS ENDS 12/11/07
PORTUGUESE

PORTG 001A BEGINNING BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE
CoReq: PORTG 011A. Basic fundamentals of speaking, listening, reading, grammar, and writing. Emphasis is on communication. N 57436 MW 6:00PM - 8:30PM Staff LA 33 5.00 NOTE: Students enrolled in the above section of Portuguese 001A must also enroll in the lab course, Portuguese 011A, Section #57437.

PORTG 011A BRAZILIAN PORTUGUESE LAB
CoReq: PORTG 001A. This laboratory course is a corequisite of Portuguese 001A. It is structured to be an extension of the language course by providing extra practice/drill of the listening/speaking skills of the language and supplement the cultural aspects of the language being studied. 57437 MW 2:00 Wkly hrs by arr. Staff LA 27 0.50 NOTE: This lab course is required of all students enrolled in Portuguese 001A, Section #57436.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 001 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY
Introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental activity and how they are influenced by an organism’s physical state, mental state, and external environment. O 56770 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00 NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for more information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/ After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. O 56771 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00 NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. O 56779 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00 NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 8/27/07. BEFORE you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/ After you enroll, and by opening day, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. 56761 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00 56762 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00 56767 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Reed SS 58 3.00 56763 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00 56765 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00 56778 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM J Bautista SS 57 3.00 56777 MW 2:05PM - 3:30PM M Reed SS 57 3.00 56773 MW 7:45AM - 9:10AM M Hughmanick SS 57 3.00 56766 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00 56764 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Reed SS 57 3.00 N 56768 M 6:30PM - 9:40PM K McClain- Rocha LHS 34 3.00 NOTE: This class meets at Leigh High School in Room 34. N 56769 TH 6:00PM - 9:10PM J Bautista CMB OAK 3.00 NOTE: This class meets at Campbell Educational Development Depart in the Oak Room.

PSYCH 002 EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY
Preq: Psych 001. CoReq: Math 010. Theory and application of the scientific method in psychology, with emphasis on biobehavioral research. 56780 TTH 1:30PM - 1:55PM J Bautista SS 57 4.00 TTH 2:05PM - 3:30PM J Bautista CR 5 +3.9 Wkly hrs by arr NOTE: All students enrolled in Psychology 002 must enroll in a Math 10 class unless they have already completed the course. Contact instructor during 1st Lecture.

PSYCH 007 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY
Preq: Psych 001. This course provides an introduction to the physiological substrates of behavior. 56781 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM M Reed SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 009 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Rec: prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3-unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option. O 56783 S Ladd ONLINE 3.00

NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email, and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access course, visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/ After you enroll, and by opening day, August 27, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped. sandra_ladd@westvalley.edu. This class is a “Women’s Studies Program Emphasis”. N 56782 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00 NOTE: Section #56782 has a “Women’s Studies Program Emphasis”.

PSYCH 012 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
Preq: Psych 001. Introduction to the research and theories on human growth and development. Emphasis is placed on the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development of the individual throughout the lifespan. Credit/No Credit Option. 56785 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM M Hughmanick SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 017 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Students will cover the following topics, among others: Understanding others, Thinking about the social world, Attitude formation, Genes, culture, and gender, Prejudice, Interpersonal attraction (What is love?), Persuasion, Aggression, and Helping and prosocial behavior. These topics have high applicability in the legal system, and clinical settings. 57240 TTH 7:45AM - 9:10AM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 025 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
Preq: Psych 1. The study of abnormal behavior and psychological disorders; models and perspectives in explaining abnormality, assessment and diagnosis; clinical categories and interventions. Credit/No Credit Option. 56786 TH 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00

PSYCH 030 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADDICTION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
This course provides an introduction to the physiological, psychological, and social processes of addiction, and how they relate to the abuse of legal and illegal substances. Credit/No Credit Option. 56788 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM M Reed SS 58 3.00

READING

READ 053 SPEED AND CRITICAL READING
Rec: prep: READ 961. Improve reading efficiency and rate, improve comprehension and critical reading skills. 56791 MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM W Clay LA 32 3.00 56789 TTH 12:30PM - 1:55PM L Vasquez LA 32 3.00 N 56790 W 6:00PM - 7:10PM W Clay LA 32 3.00

READ 055 READING SUPPORT: SPECIAL TOPICS
Reading and study support for students simultaneously enrolled in a specified course. This is an 8 week course. This course is non-degree applicable. Credit/No Credit Only. 57432 M 2:05PM - 3:10PM W Clay LA 32 0.50 SECTION #57432 BEGINS 09/10/07 CLASS ENDS 10/29/07 NOTE: This section offers support for students enrolled in any section of BIOLOGY 10. 57431 W 2:05PM - 3:10PM Staff LA 32 0.50 SECTION #57431 BEGINS 09/05/07 CLASS ENDS 10/24/07 NOTE: This Section supports students enrolled in any section of POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 sections taught by Nichola Gutierrez.

READ 060 READING FUNDAMENTALS
Improve pronunciation, decoding (phonics), spelling, vocabulary & reading comprehension. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. 56793 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM S Reichel LA 32 3.00

READ 061 EFFECTIVE READING
Rec: prep: READ 860. Improve vocabulary, comprehension, and skills. Credit/No Credit Option. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. 56798 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM Staff LA 32 3.00 56795 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM D Beaman LA 32 3.00 56797 TTH 9:20AM - 10:45AM S Reichel LA 32 3.00

READ 975A READING SKILLS
Individualized programs for students wishing to improve reading skills. Students must complete 27 hours of lab work for ½ unit of credit and may enroll throughout the semester. Credit/No Credit Only. Credit does not apply to the associate degree. NOTE: Reading Lab is located in the library. 56799 Wkly hrs by arr W Clay RD LAB 0.50
REAL ESTATE

RLEST 090  PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE
This course covers the basic understanding, background and terminology of real estate and applies toward the educational requirements for both the California Real Estate Salesperson’s and broker’s license examination. Credit/No Credit Option.

RLEST 099  PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Rec prep: RLEST 090. This course introduces students to successful techniques and practices in the management of income property, including acquisition, analysis, legal considerations, marketing, maintenance, records and insurance. This course applies towards the educational requirements of the California Real Estate Broker’s license examination and can also be applied as an elective for the Real Estate Salesperson license requirements. Credit/No Credit Option.

RUSSIAN

RUSS 001A  BEGINNING RUSSIAN
Rec prep: RUSS 011A. Introduction to the basic structures of the Russian language and culture. Credit/No Credit Only.

RUSS 011A  RUSSIAN LABORATORY
Rec prep: RUSS 001A concurrently. This course focuses on practice/drill of Russian listening/oral skills. It also presents Russian culture through slides, filmstrips, film, cassettes, and current publications. Credit/No Credit Option.

SIGN LANGUAGE

SL 060A  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)
Introduction to the basic structures of the language. The course includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

SL 060B  AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (AMESLAN)
This course continues the introduction of the basic structures of the language. The course content includes vocabulary, syntax, and finger spelling. Credit/No Credit Option.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 001  INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
The field of sociology as a contemporary scientific discipline. Credit/No Credit Option.

SOC 002  SOCIAL PROBLEMS
The sociological perspective in dealing with contemporary social problems. Credit/No Credit Option.
SPAN 001A  BEGINNING SPANISH
Coreq: SPAN 011A concurrently. The course introduces the basic structures of the Spanish language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. Credit/No Credit Option.

56834 MTWTH 7:45AM - 8:55AM A de Barling LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56848 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56837 MW 10:55AM - 12:55PM A de Barling LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56849 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56838 MW 2:05PM - 4:05PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56850 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56835 TTH 12:30PM - 2:30PM M Accornero LA 23 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56851 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

56836 F 10:55AM - 12:55PM I Upson LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56852 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011A. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1A class.

SPAN 001B  BEGINNING SPANISH
Preq: SPAN 001A or 2 yrs H.S. Spanish. Coreq: SPAN 011B concurrently. Continuation of SPAN 001A. Credit/No Credit Option.

56840 TTH 10:55AM - 12:55PM A de Barling LA 25 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56853 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information about this lab course will be given out in the Spanish 1B class.

56842 TTH 12:30PM - 2:30PM R Chavez LA 28 5.00
NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in Section #56855 of the laboratory course, Spanish 011B. Information regarding this course will be given in the Spanish 011B class.
SPAN 050B BASIC SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Preq: Span 050A. Continuation of the conversational approach to learning the basic structures of the language. Credit/No Credit Option.

- TV 3.00
- Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero
- NOTE: Section #56859 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday, 9/09/07, 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

SPAN 051A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Preq: Span 050B. Conversation, reading, culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

- TV 3.00
- Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero
- NOTE: Section #56859 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday, 9/09/07, 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

SPAN 051B INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION AND CULTURE
Preq: Span 051A. Continuation of intermediate conversation, reading, and culture. Credit/No Credit Option.

- TV 3.00
- Wkly hrs by arr M Accornero
- NOTE: Section #56860 is a college by TV course. Mandatory orientation: Saturday, 9/09/07, 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. Mid-term: Saturday, 10/20/07, 10:00AM-noon in Room LA 25. If you have conflicts with these dates, please call (408) 741-4011.

SPAN 052A BASIC MEDICAL SPANISH
- N 56861 T 6:00PM - 9:00PM S Pylyer
- LA 22B 3.00
- NOTE: The course is directed to the needs of medical and hospital personnel. Emphasis will be placed on acquiring basic Spanish communication skills and a specialized vocabulary through intensive oral use and drilling exercises.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION
See Communication Studies

THEATRE ARTS

Box 1
Rehearsal and Performance (Costume and Makeup)

- TA 022A, B
- Students are to attend a 20 minute orientation during one of the times listed below. After September 7, contact Amy Yale at (408) 741-2045, ext. 3746 for more information.

Where: Theatre Arts Costume Shop, TA 42-44

When: Tuesday, September 4, 9:30AM - 2:00PM

Shop Hours: One required meeting each week: T 1:00-2:00pm. Other hours may be selected from: T/H 9:30am-2:30pm, and M 4:30 -6:30pm

Box 2
Rehearsal and Performance (Technical)

- TA 021A, B, C
- Students are to attend a 20 minute orientation during one of the times listed below. After September 7, contact Brad Weisberg at (408) 741-4012 for more information.

Where: Theatre Arts Scene Shop, TA27

When: Tuesday, September 4, at 11:00AM

Wednesday, September 5, at 11:00AM

Wednesday, September 5, at 7:30PM

Shop Hours: M-F 1:00PM-5:00PM and W 4:00PM-8:00PM

THEAR 001 INTRO TO MEDIA ARTS
Introduction to stage, film, radio & TV. Credit/No Credit Option.

- T 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake
- TA 28 3.00

THEAR 002A TECHNICAL PRODUCTION
Learn how backstage works! Introduction to the facilities, materials and tools used in scene, light and costume design. Acquaint yourself with the production vocabulary and techniques required by each of these fascinating technical fields.

- TTH 12:30PM - 2:35PM B Weisberg
- TA 26 3.00

THEAR 005A INTRO TO FILMMAKING
Introduction of film terminology, required skills, and study of visual aesthetics & filmmaking techniques. Credit/No Credit Option.

- TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 005B FILMMAKING
Application of directing and filmmaking techniques in the preparation for individual and group film projects. Credit/No Credit Option.

- TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 006A WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Introduction to writing TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

- W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- TA 28 3.00

THEAR 006B WRITING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Application of screenwriting techniques in creation of screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

- W 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- TA 28 3.00

THEAR 007A ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Development of techniques and tips involved in acting before a camera. How to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option.

- TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- TV STUDIO 3.00
- +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 007B ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Rec prep: THEAR 007A and THEAR 040A. Continuation of THEAR 007A with special attention to technical details involved in acting before a camera. More tips on how to get into the biz! Credit/No Credit Option.

- TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- TV STUDIO 3.00
- +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 007C ADVANCED ACTING FOR FILM AND TELEVISION
Rec prep: THEAR 007A or THEAR 00B, and THEAR 040A. Continued rehearsal and performance of acting projects from TV/Film screenplays. Credit/No Credit Option.

- TH 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Calinner
- TV STUDIO 3.00
- +2.6 Wkly hrs by arr

THEAR 008A INTRO TO TELEVISION PRODUCTION
Introduction to techniques of television production, with emphasis on process, principles, aesthetics & styles. Credit/No Credit Option.

- M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay
- TV STUDIO 3.00

THEAR 008B TELEVISION PRODUCTION II
Producing, directing, and editing within a TV Studio environment. Individual and group projects. Credit/No Credit Option.

- M 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay
- TV STUDIO 3.00

THEAR 010 THEATRE APPRECIATION
Introductory course designed to enhance the student’s enjoyment and understanding of the theatrical experience. Discussions, films and demonstrations acquaint the students with the history and techniques of the theatrical experience. THEAR 010 partially fulfills IGETC and CSU-GE requirements. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.

- MW 9:20AM - 10:45AM B Weisberg
- TA 28 3.00

THEAR 014A SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of Horror and Science Fiction films. Credit/No Credit Option.

- M 6:50PM - 10:00PM B De Les Dernier
- LA 10 3.00

THEAR 014B SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of Westerns and Hollywood Musicals. Credit/No Credit Option.

- M 6:50PM - 10:00PM B De Les Dernier
- LA 10 3.00

THEAR 014C SURVEY OF FILM
Critical analysis of gangster and detective films. Credit/No Credit Option.
THEAR 015 INTRODUCTION TO FILM
Introduction to filmmaking analysis and techniques, utilizing film literature throughout history. Credit/No Credit Option.
T 56877 12:30PM - 3:40PM W Clay LA 10 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
T 56878 9:00AM - 12:20PM V Drake J Callner TV 3.00
NOTE: Section #56878, INTRODUCTION TO FILM, is a full college credit course offered by television. This course is broadcast over most cable TV systems. The DVD/videos are available to rent from the library or are available for viewing in the library. REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS TUESDAY, AUGUST 29, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #1 will be Thursday, October 10, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #2 will be Wednesday, November 14, 7:00 PM, LA 10. Test #3 will be Wednesday, December 12, 7:00 PM, LA 10. This course requires classroom attendance at the three tests and the lecture.
THEAR 019A MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS
Learn the techniques and tricks of the trade for Movie Special effects! Study the way blockbuster films make use of digital computer effects, miniatures, models, explosives and animation to create fantastic motion pictures. Credit/No Credit Option.
T 56879 9:00AM - 12:20PM W Clay MU 12 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #56879, MOVIE MAGIC: CONTEMPORARY SPECIAL EFFECTS, is a College by Television course. Available in the West Valley College Campus. REQUIRED ORIENTATION IS TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 7:00 PM, MU 24. Test #1 will be Monday, September 24, 7:00 PM, TA 28. Test #2 will be Monday, October 22, 7:00 PM. Test #3 will be Monday, November 19, 7:00 PM, TA 28. Test #4 will be Sunday, December 10, 7:00 PM, TA 28.
THEAR 020 STUDIO THEATRE WORKSHOP
Rehearsal and public performance in a studio environment.
W 56890 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Clay MU 12 3.00
S 9:00AM - 12:30PM W Clay MU 12 3.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #56890 STUDIO WORKSHOP, Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are August 28 & 29, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre (TA 26). Callbacks are August 30, 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Tuesday, September 4 at 7:00 pm. Call (408)741-2058 for play title.
THEAR 021A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)
Work on technical pre-production and/or backstage crews for WVC productions. No experience needed.
56881 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr B Weisberg TA 27 1.00
NOTE: For technical production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Brad Weisberg, (408)741-4012.
THEAR 021B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (TECHNICAL)
Advanced work production crews for WVC productions.
56882 6.8 Wkly hrs by arr B Weisberg TA 27 2.00
NOTE: For technical production lab hours, see Box #2 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Brad Weisberg, (408)741-4012.
THEAR 022A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)
Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn basic sewing, craft, and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed.
56884 3.4 Wkly hrs by arr A Zsadanyi-Yale TA 42 1.00
NOTE: For Costume Production Lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Mali Andre, (408)741-2045 or 3746, or Costume Shop (408)741-2169.
THEAR 022B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE (COSTUMES/MAKEUP)
Build costumes and props for current WVC productions. Learn advanced sewing, craft and make-up techniques as required by production needs. No experience needed.
56885 6.8 Wkly hrs by arr A Zsadanyi-Yale TA 42 2.00
NOTE: For Costume Production Lab hours, see Box #1 under Theatre Arts Department heading. For additional information please call Mali Andre, (408)741-2045, or 3746, or Costume Shop (408)741-2169.
THEAR 040A BEGINNING ACTING
Development of basic acting skills in theory & practice. Credit/No Credit Option.
56888 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM B Weisberg TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
56887 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56889 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
THEAR 040B BEGINNING ACTING
Rec prep: THEAR 040A. Advanced training in basic acting and scene study skills. Credit/No Credit Option.
56891 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
N 56890 M 6:50PM - 10:00PM J Callner TA 28 3.00
THEAR 041A INTERMEDIATE ACTING
Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Advanced acting skills with emphasis on character and script analysis. Credit/No Credit Option.
56892 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
THEAR 041B INTERMEDIATE ACTING
Rec prep: THEAR 040B. Reinforcement of acting skills through both contemporary and classic literature. Introduction to play direction. Credit/No Credit Option.
56893 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
THEAR 059 THEATRE ARTS PRACTICE LAB
Lab practice utilizing knowledge & techniques gained in theatre arts classes.
W 57061 S A Zsadanyi-Yale TA 26 1.00
+3.9 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Laboratory experience in audition and acting technique. Earn credit while auditioning for Theatre Arts Department productions!
THEAR 065 PRESENTATIONAL AMERICAN THEATRE 1800-1959
Analysis & dramatization of acting techniques. Rehearsal & performances.
N 57066 MTWTHF 6:50PM - 10:00PM V Drake TA 26 3.00
+5.2 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #57066 AMERICAN PRESENTATIONAL THEATRE TO 1960. Auditions and Technical theatre sign-ups are August 28 & 29 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre (TA26). Callbacks are August 30 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theatre. Rehearsals begin Tuesday, September 4 at 7:00 PM. Call (408)741-2058 for play title.
TUTORIAL SERVICES
IS 040 TUTOR TRAINING
Topics include communication skills, tutoring techniques & study skills. Credit/No Credit Only.
56181 Wkly hrs by arr M Jue LIB 1.50
NOTE: This course is by arrangement. Please contact M. Jue, Tutorial Services for information.
LS 110 SUPERVISED TUTORING
Students will be assigned to tutoring by a counselor or instructor based on an identified learning need and will register in the tutoring course. Under direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutorial Lab, students will receive tutorial assistance from peer tutors in areas of identified academic need and appropriate study skills to develop their ability to learn independently and become a more successful student.
56203 Wkly hrs by arr M Jue LIB 1.50
SECTION #56203 can be taken for a maximum of 5 hours per week
WOMEN'S STUDIES
AJ 016 WOMEN AND JUSTICE: NEW TRENDS
This course examines careers for women in law enforcement, training and affirmative action programs, women offenders, and women as victims of crime.
57105 TTH 10:55AM - 12:20PM R Paquier AJ 2 3.00
ENGL 001A ENGLISH COMPOSITION
Preq: Proof of assessment or CR in Engl 905. This course introduces the techniques of collegiate English composition with emphasis on clear and effective writing and analytical reading. Students will write a series of essays including a documented research paper. Because this is a collegiate level writing course, students must enroll with strong grammatical competence.
57105 MW 12:30PM - 1:55PM S Schulte LA 40 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #57105 will have a WOMEN and the ENVIRONMENT EMPHASIS.
ENGL 001B ENGLISH COMPOSITION
Preq: Engl 001A. This course builds on composition skills developed in Engl 001A by introducing students to the analysis of literature through discussion and writing. While reading literary texts (fiction, poetry, drama) from diverse cultures, students will learn a variety of writing techniques, interpretive strategies, and research skills.
55927 MW 10:55AM - 12:20PM L Burrill LA 35 3.00
+2.6 Wkly hrs by arr
NOTE: Section #55927 has a GENDER STUDIES EMPHASIS.
PSYCH 099 PSYCHOLOGY WOMEN: A MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Rec. prep: PSYCH 001. Examination of various factors in the development of women's gender roles and gender identity, including personality, social processes, biology, and culture. This course satisfies the 3 unit Cultural Diversity requirement for an Associate degree. Credit/No Credit Option.
O 56783 Wkly hrs by arr S Ladd ONLINE 3.00
NOTE: This class meets ONLINE and requires a computer, email and internet access. This CLASS BEGINS in Course Compass on 8/27/07. Before you enroll, and for information on how to access Course Compass, visit the website at: http://instruct.westvalley.edu/ladd/
After you enroll, and by opening day, August 27, please send your email address to the instructor or you may be dropped.

N 56782 T 6:30PM - 9:40PM N Wagner SS 58 3.00
NOTE: Section #56782 has a “Women’s Studies Program Emphasis”.

WS 001 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN’S STUDIES: KNOWLEDGE, GENDER, & POWER
Introduction to the study of women and gender through an interdisciplinary theme. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU and UC. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
56906 MW 2:05PM - 4:10PM R Cisneros LA 25 4.00

WS 002 WOMEN IN THE ARTS
This course introduces students to the study of women’s creative work in literature, the visual arts, and the performing arts. Men and women are equally welcome in this course. This course is acceptable for credit at CSU. This is an information competency infused course. Credit/No Credit Option.
56907 T 2:05PM - 5:15PM J Maia ONLINE 3.00

WORK EXPERIENCE
Spring 2007 Work Experience Orientation
To register for this class, students must attend one of the following orientation sessions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>9/4/07</td>
<td>4:30 PM to 5:30 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>9/5/07</td>
<td>1:00 PM to 2:00 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>9/5/07</td>
<td>5:30 PM to 6:30 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>9/6/07</td>
<td>11:00AM to 12:00PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>9/6/07</td>
<td>6:00 PM to 7:00 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>9/7/07</td>
<td>10:00 AM to 11:00 AM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>9/10/07</td>
<td>12:00 PM to 1:00 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>9/11/07</td>
<td>12:45 PM to 1:45 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>9/12/07</td>
<td>2:30 PM to 3:30 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>9/13/07</td>
<td>12:00 PM to 1:00 PM</td>
<td>CR4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The orientation is a mandatory component of the Work Experience Program

WRKEX 301 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.
To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 301G OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.
To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 302 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.
To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 302G OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.
NOTE: 10.0 Wkly hrs by arr To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 303 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.
To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 303G OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
General Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which will develop the student's general job skills, vocational awareness and understanding of the requirements for successful employment. Credit/No Credit Option.
To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

WRKEX 304 OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE
Occupational Work Experience Education involves the supervised employment of students in positions which are related with their selected field of study, thereby extending the learning experiences of the classroom to the field. Credit/No Credit Option.
To enroll, you must attend an orientation. See Work Experience Orientation schedule above.

STUDENT I.D. CARD
All students are required to have a West Valley College Student ID Card. This card is required every time you conduct business in Admissions and Records and is used for access in all computer labs and the library. Cards are provided by the College free of charge.
WVC ID cards may be obtained in the Admissions and Records Building. Check in Admissions and Records for ID processing hours or call 741-2001.
Bring one form of photo identification and your Social Security card or an official document with your with college ID#.